

Date: 03/31/95

significant features of the stability distributions are summarized in Table 3.1.4.1.3-1 [INN 3.1.4.1.3-2] (prepare table similar to Table 5-11 from the SCP, Chapter 5 for each SAIC station when data become available, example attached) and discussed in the following paragraphs.

Class A stability was most frequently associated with winds from the \_\_\_\_, while winds from the \_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_ were most frequently associated with class B stability. For class C stability, winds from the \_\_\_\_\_ were the most common occurrence, but winds from the \_\_\_\_\_ through the \_\_\_\_\_ were also quite frequently associated with class C stability. Occurrences of class D stability were the second most commonly observed stability classification and were commonly associated with winds from the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ through \_\_\_\_\_. The distribution for class E stability indicates that there is a distinct shift from the generally \_\_\_\_\_ly winds associated with the unstable and neutral stability classifications (classes A through D) to predominantly \_\_\_\_\_ly winds for class E and class F. Stable atmospheric conditions (class F) were the most commonly observed stability class and the distribution clearly shows the predominance of winds from the \_\_\_\_ through the \_\_\_\_\_. Because stability classes E and F are both associated with relatively light winds, the predominance of winds from the \_\_\_\_ through the \_\_\_\_ for these classes is most likely due to drainage winds at this site that develop under synoptically calm conditions.

In summary, neutral and stable conditions (classes D, E, and F) were by far the most commonly experienced at \_\_\_\_\_ (station name) and account for \_\_\_\_ percent of the total observations. Stable conditions tend to be dominated by winds generally from the \_\_\_\_\_, while neutral conditions had a significant \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ly component in addition to a strong \_\_\_\_\_ly component. Unstable conditions (classes A, B, and C) occurred only \_\_\_\_ percent of the time, had virtually no \_\_\_\_\_ly component, and were dominated by winds from the \_\_\_\_ through the \_\_\_\_, with the most unstable classes having a stronger \_\_\_\_\_ly element than the slightly unstable category.

Determining the stability distributions is important from the standpoint of evaluating the potential impacts of particulate and gaseous emissions from the repository. The data required as input to the dispersion models used in acquiring permits for both the site characterization activities and the repository (through the environmental impact statement process) are discussed in a plan for environmental monitoring and mitigation.

### **3.1.4.2 Paleoclimatology**

[Skeleton text not developed for Subsections 3.1.4.2 through 3.1.5.3.]

### **3.1.4.3 Future Climatic Variation**

## **3.1.5 Integrated Natural System Response to the Maximum Design Thermal Loading**

### **3.1.5.1 Response of Geomechanical Subsystem**

**SKELETON TEXT**

Date: 03/31/95

YMP/94-05, Rev. 0

**3.1.5.2 Hydrologic Response to Thermal Loading**

**3.1.5.3 Response of Geochemical System to Thermal Loading**

**REFERENCES**

- 10 CFR 60, Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Wastes in Geologic Repositories.
- Abe, K., 1981. Magnitudes of Large Shallow Earthquakes from 1904 to 1980. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, Vol. 27, pp. 72-80.
- Abrahamson, N. A., P. G. Somerville, and A. C. Cornell, 1990. Uncertainty in Numerical Strong Motion Predictions. *Proc. 4th. National U.S. Conference Earthquake Engineering (Palm Springs)*, Earthquake Engineering Research Institute Vol. 1, pp. 407-416.
- Abrahamson, N. A. and R. R. Youngs, 1992. A Stable Algorithm for Regression Analysis Using the Random Effects Model. *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.* 71, pp. 2011-2038.
- Abrahamson, N. A., F. Makdisi, R. Sadigh, and P. Somerville, 1993. Estimation of Hanging Wall and Foot Wall Effects on Strong Ground Motion, Abstract Submitted to Fifth U.S. National Conference on Earthquake Engineering.
- Adler, H. H., 1974. Concepts of Uranium-Ore Formation in Reducing Environments in Sandstones and Other Sediments, IAEA-SM-183/43. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, pp. 141-168. (RL 2119)
- Albers, J. P., 1967. Belt of Sigmoidal Bending and Right-Lateral Faulting in the Western Great Basin. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, Vol. 78, pp. 143-156. (NNA.870406.0077)
- Albers, J. P. and J. H. Stewart, 1972a. Geology and Mineral Deposits of Esmeralda County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bulletin 77, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2139)
- Albers, J. P. and J. H. Stewart, 1972b. Geology and Mineral Deposits of Esmeralda County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 78, University of Nevada-Reno.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), 1986. Standard Test Method for Unconfined Compressive Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens. ASTM D2938-86.
- Anderson, J. G., J. Louie, J. N. Brune, D. dePolo, M. Savage, and G. Yu, 1992. Seismicity in Nevada Apparently Triggered by the Landers, California, Earthquake, June 28, 1992. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Vol. 73, p. 393.
- Anderson, et al., 1993a. Preliminary Map of Known and Suspected Quaternary Faults within 100 km of Yucca Mountain (in preparation).

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Anderson, J. G., J. N. Brune, D. dePolo, J. Gomberg, S. C. Harmsen, M. K. Savage, A. F. Sheehan, and K. D. Smith, 1993b. Preliminary Report: The Little Skull Mountain Earthquake, June 29, 1992. *In* Dynamic Analysis and Design Considerations for High-Level Nuclear Waste Repositories, Q.A. Hossain (ed.), ASCE, New York, N.Y., pp. 162-168.
- Anderson, L. A., 1981. Rock Property Analysis of Core Samples from the Yucca Mountain UE25a-1 Borehole, Nevada Test Site, Nevada. USGS-OFR 81-1338. (RL 792)
- Archuleta, R. J., S. H. Seale, P. V. Sangas, L. M. Baker, and S. T. Swain, 1992. Garner Valley Downhole Array of Accelerometers: Instrumentation and Preliminary Data Analysis. *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.* 82, pp. 1592-1621. (NNA.940303.0039)
- Argus, D. F. and R. G. Gordon, 1991. Current Sierra Nevada-North America Motion from Very Long Baseline Interferometry: Implications for the Kinematics of the Western United States. *Geology*, Vol. 19, pp. 1085-1088.
- Armstrong, R. L., 1974. Magmatism, Orogenic Timing, and Orogenic Diachronism in the Cordillera from Mexico to Canada, *Nature*, Vol. 247, No. 5440, pp. 348-351. (RL 1709)
- Armstrong, R. L., E. B. Ekren, E. H. McKee, and D. C. Noble, 1969. Spacetime Relations of Cenozoic Silicic Volcanism in the Great Basin of the Western United States, *American Journal of Science* 267, pp. 478-490.
- Armstrong R. L. and P. Ward, 1991. Evolving Geographic Patterns of Cenozoic Magmatism in the North American Cordillera: The Temporal and Spatial Association of Magmatism and Metamorphic Core Complex, *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96 (B8), 13, pp. 201-213, 224.
- Ashley, R. P. and M. L. Silberman, 1976. Direct Dating of Mineralization at Goldfield, Nevada, by Potassium-Argon and Fission-Track Methods. *Economic Geology*, Vol. 71, pp. 904-921. (RL 1701)
- Ashley, R. P., 1979. Relation Between Volcanism and Ore Deposition at Goldfield, Nevada, papers on Mineral Deposits of Western North America, J.D. Ridge (ed.). Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Report 33, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 77-86. (RL 2182)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Astiz, L. and C. R. Allen, 1983. Seismicity of the Garlock fault. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, Vol. 73, No. 6, pp. 1721-1734.
- Atwater, T., 1970. Implications of Plate Tectonics for the Cenozoic Tectonic Evolution of Western North America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Vol. 81, No. 12, pp. 3513-3535. (NNA.870406.0302)
- Averitt, P., 1975. Coal Resources of the United States, January 1, 1974. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1412, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (RL 3236)
- Axelrod, D. I., 1979. Age and Origin of Sonoran Desert Vegetation, *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, No. 132, San Francisco, Calif. (RL 2080)
- Axen, G. J., W. J. Taylor, and J. M. Bartley, 1993. Space-Time Patterns and Tectonic Controls of Tertiary Extension and Magmatism in the Great Basin of the Western United States, *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 105, pp. 56-76.
- Bailey, E. H. and D. A. Phoenix, 1944. Quicksilver Deposits in Nevada. University of Nevada-Reno, *Bulletin, Geology & Mining Series* 41, Vol. 38, No. 5, Reno, Nev. (RL 2180)
- Bailey, E. H., 1964. Mercury, Mineral and Water Resources of Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey and Nevada Bureau of Mines 88th Congress, 2nd Session, Document No. 87, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., pp. 119-123. (RL 2103)
- Baksi, A. K., K. A. Hoffman, and E. Farrar, 1992. An  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  Age for the Termination of Chron 5; a new Calibration Point for the Miocene Section of the GPTS, *American Geophysical Union* 73 (43), p. 630.
- Ball, S. H., 1907. A Geologic Reconnaissance in Southwestern Nevada and Eastern California. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 308, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., reprinted as S. H. Ball, 1983. *Mines of Silver Peak Range, Kawich Range and Other Southern Nevada Districts*, Stanley Paher, Nevada Publications, Las Vegas, Nev. (NNA.920228.0002)
- Barcher, G., L. Seeber, P. Ward, and J. Oliver, 1967. Microaftershock Observations at the Epicenter of a Moderate-Sized Earthquake in Nevada. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Vol. 48, p. 205.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Barnes, H., E. B. Ekren, C. L. Rodgers, and D. C. Hedlund, 1982. Geologic and Tectonic Maps of the Mercury Quadrangle, Nye and Clark Counties, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1197, Scale 1:24,000. (NNA.901005.0027)
- Bateman, A. M., 1950. Economic Mineral Deposits, Second Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 616, 635, 637. (RL 2097)
- Bates, R. L., 1975. Introduction, Industrial Minerals and Rocks, S.J. Lefond (ed.), 4th Edition. American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 3-7. (RL 2167)
- Bath, G. D. and C. E. Jahren, 1984. Interpretations of Magnetic Anomalies at a Potential Repository Site Located in the Yucca Mountain Area, Nevada Test Site, USGS-OFR-84-120, 40 pp. (NNA.870323.0194)
- Beanland, S. and M. M. Clark, 1987. The Owens Valley Fault Zone, Eastern California, and Surface Rupture Associated with the 1872 Earthquake [abs.]. Seismological Research Letters, Vol. 58, p. 32. (NNA.920407.0002)
- Beanland, S. and M. M. Clark, 1993. Late Quaternary History of the Owens Valley Fault Zone, Eastern California, and Surface Rupture Associated with the 1872 Earthquake. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 7.
- Beck, P. J., 1970. The Southern Nevada-Utah Border Earthquakes, August to December 1966. M.S. thesis. University of Utah, Salt Lake City. (RL 56)
- Bell, E. J. and L. T. Larson, 1982. Overview of Energy and Mineral Resources for the Nevada Nuclear Waste Storage Investigations, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada, NVO-250, Nevada Operations Office DOE, Las Vegas, Nev. (NNA.870406.0078)
- Bell, J. W., 1984. Quaternary Fault Map of Nevada - Reno Sheet. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Map 79, Scale 1:250,000.
- Bell, J. W. and T. Katzer, 1987. Surface Geology, Hydrology, and Late Quaternary Tectonics of the IXL Canyon Area, Nevada, as Related to the 1954 Dixie Valley Earthquake. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 102.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Bell, J. W., A. R. Ramelli, C. M. dePolo, and H. F. Bonham Jr., 1988, Quaternary Geology and Active Faulting at and Near Yucca Mountain, Task 1 Final Report, January 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988, Evaluation of the Geologic Relations and Seismotectonic Stability of the Yucca Mountain Area, Nevada Nuclear Waste Site Investigation. Vol. I: Reno, Center for Neotectonic Studies, Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada-Reno.
- Bell, J. W., 1988. Quaternary Geology Studies in the 1954 Dixie Valley and 1932 Cedar Mountain Earthquake Areas, Central Nevada [abs.]. In Late Cenozoic Evolution of the Southern Great Basin - A workshop: University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 3924)
- Bell, J. W. and T. Katzer, 1990. Timing of Late Quaternary Faulting in the 1954 Dixie Valley Earthquake Area, Central Nevada. *Geology*, Vol. 18, pp. 622-625.
- Bell, J. W., 1993. Behavior of Late Quaternary and Historical Faults in the Western Basin and Range Province, *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 25, p. 8.
- Benson, L. V. and P. W. McKinley, 1985. Chemical Composition of Ground Water in the Yucca Mountain Area, Nevada, 1971-84, USGS-OFR-85-484, 10 pp., Denver, Colo. (NNA.890522.0210)
- Benson, L. V., J. H. Robison, R. K. Blankennagal, and A. E. Ogard, 1983. Chemical Composition of Ground Water and the Locations of Permeable Zones in the Yucca Mountain Area, Nevada, USGS-OFR-83-854, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870518.0069)
- Berger, B. R. and P. I. Eimon, 1983. Conceptual Models of Epithermal Precious Metal Deposits, *Unconventional Mineral Deposits*, W. C. Shanks III (ed.). Society of Mining Engineers, New York, N.Y., pp. 191-205. (RL 2186)
- Berry, F. A., Jr., E. Bollay, and N.R. Beers (eds.) 1945. *Handbook of Meteorology*, McGraw Hill, New York, N.Y.
- Best, M. G., E. H. Christiansen, A. L. Deino, C. S. Gromme, E. H. McKee, and D. C. Noble, 1989. Eocene through Miocene Volcanism in the Great Basin of the Western United States. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 47*, pp. 91-133.
- Bethke, P. M. and P. W. Lipman, 1987. Deep Environment of Volcanogenic Epithermal Mineralization, Proposed Research Drilling at Creede, Colorado. *EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, Vol. 68, No. 13, pp. 177, 187-189. (RL 3274)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Billingsley, P. and A. Locke, 1941. Structure of Ore Districts in the Continental Framework, Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Mining Geology, Vol. 144, New York, N.Y., pp. 9-64. (RL 2085)
- Bird, D. K., P. Schiffman, W. A. Elders, A. E. Williams, and S. D. McDowell, 1984. Calc-Silicate Mineralization in Active Geothermal Systems, Economic Geology, Vol. 79, pp. 671-695. (RL 2111)
- Bish, D. L., D. T. Vaniman, F. M., Jr. Byers, and D. E. Broxton, 1982. Summary of the Mineralogy-Petrology of Tuffs at Yucca Mountain and the Secondary-Phase Thermal Stability in Tuffs, LA-9321-MS., Los Alamos, N. Mex., 47 pp. (NNA-870519.0040)
- Bish, D. L. and D. T. Vaniman, 1985. Mineralogic Summary of Yucca Mountain, Nevada, LA-10543-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (NNA.870407.0330)
- Bish, D. L. and S. J. Chipera, 1986. Mineralogy of Drill Holes J-13, UE-25a#1, and USW G-1 at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, LA-10764-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex., 22 pp. (NNA.890523.0057)
- Bish, D. L., 1989. Evaluation of Past and Future Alterations in Tuff at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, Based on the Clay Mineralogy of Drill Cores USW G-1, G-2, and G-3, LA-10667-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex., 40 pp. (NNA.890126.0207)
- Bish, D. L. and S. J. Chipera, 1989. Revised Mineralogic Summary of Yucca Mountain, Nevada, LA-11497-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex., 68 pp. (NNA.891019.0029)
- Bish, D. L. and J. L. Aronson, 1993. Paleogeothermal and Paleohydrologic Conditions in Silicic Tuff from Yucca Mountain, Nevada. In press Clays and Clay Minerals, Vol. 41, No.2, The Clay Minerals Society, pp. 148-161. (NNA.940323.0292)
- Blacic, J., J. Carter, P. Halleck, P. Johnson, T. Shankland, R. Anderson, K. Spicochi, and A. Heller, 1982. Effects of Long-Term Exposure of Tuffs to High-Level Nuclear Waste Repository Conditions, LA-9174-PR. Los Alamos, N. Mex. (NNA.900308.0203)
- Blackwell, D. D., 1978. Heat Flow and Energy Loss in the Western United States, Cenozoic Tectonics and Regional Geophysics of the Western Cordillera, R. B. Smith and G. P. Eaton (eds.). Geological Society of America Memoir 152, Boulder, Colo., pp. 175-208. (RL 58)



Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Blankennagel, R. K. and J. E. Weir Jr., 1973. Geohydrology of the Eastern Part of Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 712-B, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., p. 35. (NNA.870406.0202)
- Board, M. P., M. L. Wilson, and M. D. Voegelé, 1987. Laboratory Determination of the Mechanical, Ultrasonic and Hydrologic Properties of Welded Tuff from the Grouse Canyon Heated Block Site, SAND86-7130, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870831.0131)
- Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1984. Reserves, Host Rocks, and Ages of Bulk-Mineable, Precious-Metal Deposits in Nevada, The Nevada Mineral Industry - 1983. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1983, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 15-16. (RL 2207)
- Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1986. Bulk-Mineable Precious-Metal Deposits and Prospects in Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Map 91, University of Nevada-Reno. (NNA.920131.0217)
- Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1987. Production, Reserves, Host Rocks, and Ages of Bulk-Mineable, Precious Metal Deposits in Nevada. The Nevada Mineral Industry 1986. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1986. University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 15-20. (RL 3735)
- Bortz, L. C. and D. K. Murray, 1979. Eagle Springs Oil Field, Nye County, Nevada, Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference, G. W. Newman and H. D. Goode (eds.), Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists and Utah Geological Association, Denver, Colo., pp. 441-454. (RL 1503)
- Bortz, L. C., 1983. Hydrocarbons in the Northern Basin and Range, Nevada and Utah, The Role of Heat in the Development of Energy and Mineral Resources in the Northern Basin and Range Province, Special Report No. 13, Geothermal Resources Council, Davis, Calif., pp. 179-198. (RL 3235)
- Bortz, L. C., 1985. Hydrocarbons in the Northern Basin and Range, Nevada and Utah. Oil and Gas Journal, November 11, 1985, pp. 117-122. (RL 3234)
- Bowen, J. L. and R. T. Egami, 1983b. Atmospheric Overview for the Nevada Nuclear Waste Storage Investigations, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada, NVO-269, Nevada Operations Office, U.S. Department of Energy, Las Vegas, Nev. (RL 990)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Bowie, S. H. U., 1974. Where to Prospect for Uranium, in Proceedings of International Atomic Energy Agency Symposium, Athens, Greece, IAEA-TC-25/12, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, pp. 151-163. (RL 2118)
- Bradley, R. S., 1985. Quaternary Paleoclimatology, Methods of Paleoclimatic Reconstruction, Allen & Unwin, Boston, Mass., pp. 72-78. (RL 2687)
- Brady, B. T., 1984a. Mineral and Energy Resources, Studies of Geology and Hydrology in the Basin and Range Province, Southwestern United States, for Isolation of High-Level Radioactive Waste, M. S. Bedinger, K. A. Sargent, and W. H. Langer (eds.). USGS-OFR-84-743, pp. 118-173. (RL 2194)
- Brady, B. T., 1984b. Selected Geologic and Hydrologic Characteristics of the Basin and Range Province, Western United States: Coal, Oil and Gas Wells, Seeps and Tar Sandstone Occurrences. Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1522-E, Scale 1:2,500,000, U.S. Geological Survey. (NNA.891117.0032)
- Brady, R. H., III, 1986. Cenozoic Geology of the Northern Avawatz Mountains in Relation to the Intersection of the Barlock and Death Valley Fault Zones, San Bernardino County, California. University of California, Davis, Ph.D. dissertation, Map Scale 1:25,000.
- Brobst, D. A., 1975. Barium Minerals, Industrial Minerals and Rocks, S. J. Lefond (ed.), 4th Edition. American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 427-441. (RL 2094)
- Brogan, G. E., K. S. Kellogg, D. B. Slemmons, and C. L. Ternhune, 1991. Late Quaternary Faulting and the Death Valley-Furnace Creek Fault System, California and Nevada. USGS Bulletin 1991, p. 23. (NNA.921013.0017)
- Brook, C. A., R. H. Mariner, D. R. Mabey, S. R. Swanson, M. Guffant; and L. J. P. Muffler, 1979. Hydrothermal Convection Systems with Reservoir Temperatures > 90°C., Assessment of Geothermal Resources of the United States--1978, L. J. P. Muffler (ed.). Geological Survey Circular 790, USGS, pp. 18-85.
- Brooks, D. B. and P. W. Andrews, 1974. Mineral Resources, Economics Growth, and World Population. Science, Vol. 185, No. 4145, pp. 13-19. (RL 2201)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Brown, W. J., S. G. Wells, Y. Enzel, R. Y. Anderson, and L. D. McFadden, Later Quaternary History of Pluvial Lake Mojave, Silver Lake, and Soda Lake Basins, Southern California, Quaternary Research (in press).
- Broxton, D. E., D. T. Vaniman, F. Caporuscio, B. Arney, and G. Heiken, 1982a. Detailed Petrographic Descriptions and Microprobe Data for Drill Holes USW-G2 and UE25b-1H, Yucca Mountain, Nevada, LA-9324-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex., 168 pp. (NNA.931019.0052)
- Broxton, D., D. Bish, and D. Vaniman, 1982b. Distribution and Character of Sorptive Zeolites in the Yucca Mountain Block, Nevada Test Site. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 14, p. 453.
- Broxton, D. E., R. G. Warren, R. C. Hagan, and G. Luedemann, 1986. Chemistry of Diagenetically Altered Tuffs at a Potential Nuclear Waste Repository, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada, LA-10802-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex., p. 160. (NNA.890327.0036)
- Broxton, D. E., R. G. Warren, F. M. Byers, Jr., and R. B. Scott, 1989. Chemical and Mineralogic Trends within the Timber Mountain Oasis Valley Caldera Complex, Nevada: Evidence for Multiple Cycles of Chemical Evolution in a Long-Lived Silicic Magma System, Journal of Geophysical Research 94 (B5), pp. 5961-5985. (NNA.920319.0004)
- Broxton, D. E., F. M. Byers, and R. G. Warren, 1989. Petrography and Phenocryst Chemistry of Volcanic Units at Yucca Mountain, Nevada: A Comparison of Outcrop and Drill Hole Samples, LA-10503-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex., p. 66. (NNA.890710.0067)
- Broxton, D. E., D. L. Bish, and R. G. Warren, 1991. Distribution and Chemistry of Diagenetic Minerals at Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. Clays and Clay Minerals, Vol. 35, pp. 89-110. (NNA.920319.0011)
- Brune, J. N., W. Nicks, and A. Aburto, 1992. Microearthquakes at Yucca Mountain, Nevada. Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 82, p. 164. (NNA.920211.0030)
- Bryant, W. A., 1988. Northern Death Valley--Furnace Creek Fault Zone, Southern Mono and Eastern Inyo Counties, California. California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology Fault Evaluation Report, FER-193, Map Scale 1:62,500, p. 20.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Bryant, W. A., 1989. Panamint Valley Fault Zone and Related Faults, Inyo and San Bernardino Counties, California. California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology Fault Evaluation Report FER-206, Map Scale 1:62,500, p. 33.
- Bryant, W. A., 1993. Holocene Faulting in the Western Basin and Range, California [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 15.
- Bryson, R. A., 1957. The Annual March of Precipitation in Arizona, New Mexico and Northwestern Mexico: University of Arizona, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Technical Report No. 6.
- Buchanan, L. J., 1981. Precious Metal Deposits Associated with Volcanic Environments in the Southwest, Relations of Tectonics to Ore Deposits in the Southern Cordillera, W. R. Dickinson and W.D. Payne (eds.), Vol. XIV Arizona Geological Society Digest, Tucson, Ariz., pp. 237-262. (RL 3273)
- Bull, W. B., 1984. Tectonic Geomorphology. Journal of Geological Education, Vol. 32, pp. 310-324. (RL 1717)
- Bunch, R. L. and J. R. Harrill, 1984. Compilation of Selected Hydrologic Data from the MX Missile-siting Investigation, East-Central Nevada and Western Utah. USGS-OFR-84-702, p. 123.
- Burchfiel, B. C., G. S. Hamill IV, and D. E. Wilhelms, 1983. Structural Geology of the Montgomery Mountains and the Northern Half of the Nopah and Resting Spring Ranges, Nevada and California. Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 94, No. 11, pp. 1359-1376. (NNA.900614.0547)
- Burke, D. B. and M. M. Clark, 1978. Late Quaternary Activity along the Garlock fault at Kohen Lake, Fremont Valley, California [abs.]. EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 59, p. 1126.
- Burke, D. B., 1979. Log of a Trench in the Garlock fault, Fremont Valley, California. U.S. Geological Survey Map MF-1028.
- Butler, A. P., Jr., 1964. Uranium, Mineral and Water Resources of Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 65, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 161-165. (RL 1504)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Butler, P. R., B. W. Troxel, and K. L. Veosub, 1988. Late Cenozoic History and Styles of Deformation along the Southern Death Valley Zone, California. Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 100, pp. 402-410.
- Byerlee, J., 1978. Friction of Rocks, Pageoph (Pure and Applied Geophysics), Vol. 116, pp. 615-626. (RL 199)
- Byers, F. M., Jr., C. L. Rogers, W. J. Carr, and S. J. Luft, 1966. Geologic Map of the Buckboard Mesa Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada, U.S. Geological Survey Map GQ-552. (NNA.930414.0062)
- Byers, F. M., Jr. and H. Barnes, 1967. Geologic Map of the Paiute Ridge Quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada, U.S. Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-577. (RL 62)
- Byers, F. M., Jr., W. J. Carr, and P. P. Orkild, 1989. Volcanic Centers of Southwestern Nevada: Evolution of Understanding, 1960-1988, Journal of Geophysical Research 94 (B5), pp. 5908-5924. (NNA.900403.0407)
- Byers, F. M., Jr., W. J. Carr, P. P. Orkild, W. D. Quinlivan, and K. A. Sargent, 1976a. Volcanic Suites and Related Cauldrons of the Timber Mountain-Oasis Valley Caldera Complex, Southern Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 919. (NNA.870406.0239)
- Byers, F. M., Jr., W. J. Carr, R. L. Christiansen, P. W. Lipman, P. P. Orkild, and W. D. Quinlivan, 1976b. Geologic Map of the Timber Mountain Caldera Area, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-891, Scale 1:48,000. (RL 273)
- Byers, F. M., Jr., 1985. Petrochemical Variation of Topopah Spring Tuff Matrix with Depth (Stratigraphic Level), Drill Hole USW G-4 Yucca Mountain, Nevada, LA-10561-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (NNA.890804.0031)
- Byers, F. M., Jr. and L. M. Moore, 1987. Petrographic Variation of the Topopah Spring Tuff Matrix Within and Between Cored Drill Holes, Yucca Mountain, Nevada, LA-10901-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (NNA.870716.0010)
- Byers, F. M., Jr., W. J. Carr, and P. P. Orkild, 1989. Volcanic Centers of Southwestern Nevada: Evolution of Understanding 1960-1988. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 94, No. B5, pp. 5908-5924. (NNA.900403.0407)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Callaghan, E. and V. Gianella, 1935. The Earthquake of January 30, 1934, at Excelsior Mountains, Nevada. *Seismological Society of America Bulletin*. Vol. 47, pp. 327-334.
- Callaghan, E., 1937. Geology of the Delamar District, Lincoln County, Nevada. *Nevada University Bulletin*, Vol. 31, No. 5, Geology and Mineralogy Ser. No. 30A.
- Campbell, K. W., 1990. Empirical Prediction of Near-Source Soil and Soft Rock Ground Motion for the Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant Site, San Luis Obispo County, California. Report prepared for Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Dames & Moore, Evergreen, Colo.
- Carlos, B. A., D. L. Bish, and S. J. Chipera, 1991. Fracture Lining Minerals in the Lower Topopah Spring Tuff at Yucca Mountain. *Proceedings of the Second Annual High Level Radioactive Waste Conference, LA-UR-4354, Las Alamos, N. Mex., pp. 486-493. (NNA.910206.0039)*
- Carr, M. D. and S. A. Monsen, 1988. A Field Trip Guide to the Geology of Bare Mountain, in This Extended Land - Geological Journeys in the Southern Basin and Range (Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Meeting Guidebook), D. L. Weide and M. L. Faber (eds.), University of Nevada-Las Vegas, pp. 50-56. (NNA.901127.0189)
- Carr, W. J. and W. D. Quinlivan, 1966. Geologic Map of the Timber Mountain Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada, U.S. Geological Survey Map GQ-503. (NNA.890713.0223)
- Carr, W. J., 1988. Volcanic-Tectonic Setting of Yucca Mountain and Crater Flat, Southwestern Nevada, in *Geologic and Hydrologic Investigations of a Potential Nuclear Waste Disposal Site at Yucca Mountain, Southern Nevada*, M. D. Carr and J. C. Yount (eds.), U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1790, pp. 35-49. (NNA.89114.0346)
- Carr, W. J., 1974. Summary of Tectonic and Structural Evidence for Stress Orientation at the Nevada Test Site. USGS-OFR-74-176. (RL 871)
- Carr, W. J., 1982. Volcano-Tectonic History of Crater Flat, Southwestern Nevada, as Suggested by New Evidence from Drill Hole USW-VH-1 and Vicinity, USGS-OFR-82-457. (NNA.870518.0057)
- Carr, W. J., 1984a. Regional Structural Setting of Yucca Mountain, Southwestern Nevada, and Late Cenozoic Rates of Tectonic Activity in Part of the Southwestern Basin, Nevada and California, USGS-OFR-84-854, 109 pp. (NNA.870325.0475)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Carr, W. J., F. M. Byers Jr., and P. P. Orkild, 1984b. Stratigraphic and Volcano-Tectonic Relations of Crater Flat Tuff and Some Older Volcanic Units, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-84-114. (NNA.870518.0075)
- Carr, W. J. and L. D. Parrish, 1985. Geology of Drill Hole USW VH-2, and Structure of Crater Flat, Southwestern Nevada, USGS-OFR-85-475, p. 41. (NNA-920921.0075)
- Carr, W. J., F. M. Byers Jr., and P. P. Orkild, 1986. Stratigraphic and Volcano-Tectonic Relations of Crater Flat Tuff and Some Older Volcanic Units, Nye County, Nevada. USGS Professional Paper 1323, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (NNA.920921.0076)
- Carr, W. J., 1990. Style of Extension in the Nevada Test Site Region, Southern Walker Lane belt; An Integration of Volcano-Tectonic and Detachment Fault Models, in Basin and Range Extensional Tectonics Near the Latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada, B. P. Wenicke (ed.), Geological Society of America, Memoir 176, pp. 283-303. (NNA.920811.0124)
- Carr, W. J., 1992. Structural Model for Western Midway Valley Based on RF Drillhole Data and Bedrock Outcrops, in Summary and Evaluation of Existing Geological and Geophysical Data Near Prospective Surface Facilities in Midway Valley, Gibson et al., 1992, Yucca Mountain Project, Nye County, Nevada, Report SAND90-1491. Sandia National Laboratories, Appendix A.
- Carrillo, F. V. and J. H. Schilling, 1985. The Mineral Industry of Nevada, Mineral Yearbook, 1983, Area Reports: Domestic, Vol. II, U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., pp. 349-358. (RL 2099)
- Carver, G. A., D. B. Slemmons, and C. E. Glass, 1969. Surface Faulting Patterns in Owens Valley, California [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 3, p. 9-10.
- Caskey S. J. and R. A. Schweickert, 1992. Mesozoic Deformation in the Nevada Test Site and Vicinity: Implications for the Structural Framework of the Cordilleran Fold and Thrust Belt and Tertiary Extension North of Las Vegas. Tectonics, Vol. 11, pp. 1314-1331.
- Chakrabarty, S. K. and C. F. Richter, 1948. The Walker Pass Earthquakes and Structure of the Southern Sierra Nevada. Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 39, pp. 93-107.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Chamberlain, A. K., 1986. New Paleozoic Play in East Great Basin. *Oil and Gas Journal*, September 22, 1986. (RL 3238)
- Champion, D. E., 1991. Volcanic Episodes Near Yucca Mountain as Determined by Paleomagnetic Studies at Lathrop Wells, Crater Flat, and Sleeping Butte, Nevada, High Level Radioactive Waste Management Proceedings of the Second Annual International Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, April 28-May 3, 1991, Vol. 1, American Nuclear Society, La Grange Park, IL., pp. 61-67. (RL 2963)
- Champion, D. E., 1992. Oral Presentation to the United States Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, Panel on Structural Geology and Geoenvironment, Meeting on Volcanism, Las Vegas, Nev.
- Chesterman, C. W., 1975. Perlite, *Industrial Minerals and Rocks*, S. J. Lefond (ed.), 4th Edition, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 927-934. (RL 2169)
- Chipera, S. J. and D. L. Bish, 1988. Mineralogy of Drill Hole UE-25p#1 at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, LA-11292-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex., 24 pp. (NNA.880607.0036)
- Christensen, R. C. and N. E. Spahr, 1980. Flood Potential of Topopah Wash and Tributaries, Eastern Part of Jackass Flats, Nevada Test Site, Southern Nevada, USGS-OFR-80-963. (RL 276)
- Christiansen, R. L. and P. W. Lipman, 1965. Geologic Map of the Topopah Spring NW Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. USGS Quadrangle Map GQ-444, Scale 1:24,000. (NNA.921026.0008)
- Christiansen, R. L. and P. W. Lipman, 1972. Cenozoic Volcanism and Plate Tectonics Evolution of the Western United States, Part II, Late Cenozoic, *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A.*, Vol. 271, pp. 249-284. (RL 1720)
- Christiansen, R. L., P. W. Lipman, W. J. Carr, F. M. Byers Jr., P. P. Orkild, and K. A. Sargent, 1977. Timber Mountain-Oasis Valley Caldera Complex of Southern Nevada. *Geological Survey of America Bulletin*, Vol. 88, pp. 943-959. (NNA-870406.0166)
- Christiansen, T. L. and E. H. McKee, 1978. Late Cenozoic Volcanic and Tectonic Evolution of the Great Basin and Columbia Intermontane Regions, in *Cenozoic Tectonics and Regional Geophysics of the Western Cordillera*, R. B. Smith and G. P. Eaton (eds.), Geological Society of America Memoir 152, pp. 283-311. (NNA.870406.0169)



Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Claassen, H. C., 1973. Water Quality and Physical Characteristics of Nevada Test Site Water-Supply Wells, USGS-474-158. (RL 339)
- Claassen, H. C. and E. H. Cordes, 1975. Two-Well Recirculating Tracer Test in Fractured Carbonate Rock, Nevada. *Hydrol. Science. Bulletin.*, XX, 3, September 1975, pp. 367-382.
- Claassen, H. C., 1985. Sources and Mechanisms of Recharge for Ground Water in the West-Central Amargosa Desert, Nevada--A Geochemical Interpretation. USGS, Professional Paper 712-F. (NNA.900124.0031)
- Claassen, H. C., 1991. Sworn Testimony Before the State Engineer, R. Michael Turnipseed Regarding application Number 52338, in Reporters Transcript of Proceedings - Public Hearing - Volume III, Thursday, September 26, 1991 - Las Vegas, Nev., pp. 108-177
- Clark, K. K., 1968. Transient Pressure Testing of Fractured Water Injection Wells. *Jour. Petroleum Tech.*, June 1968, pp. 639-643. (NNA.891220.0165)
- Clark, M. M., 1973. Map Showing Recently Active Breaks along the Garlock and Associated Faults, California. U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-741, Scale 1:24,000.
- Coache, R., 1986. Amargosa Valley Basin 230-1985 Groundwater Pumpage Inventory, tabular material on water use, State of Nevada, Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources Division, Las Vegas, Nev. (RL 2007)
- Cole, D. R. and L. I. Ravinsky, 1984. Hydrothermal Alteration Zoning in the Beowave Geothermal System, Eureka and Lander Counties, Nevada, *Economic Geology*, Vol. 79, pp. 759-767. (RL 2110)
- Coleman, S. M., K. L. Pierce, and P. W. Birkeland, 1987. Suggested Terminology for Quaternary Dating Methods, *Quaternary Research* 28, pp. 314-319.
- Coney, P. J., 1978. Mesozoic-Cenozoic Cordilleran Plate Tectonics, in *Cenozoic Tectonics and Regional Geophysics of the Western Cordillera*, R. B. Smith and G. P. Eaton (eds.), Geological Society of America Memoir 152, Boulder, Colo., pp. 33-50. (RL 1722)
- Coney, P. J., 1987. The Regional Tectonic Setting and Possible Causes of Cenozoic Extension in the North American Cordillera, in *Continental Extensional Tectonics*. M.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- P. Coward, J. F. Dewey, and P. L. Hancock (eds.), Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. London 28, pp. 177-186.
- Cook, D. R., 1986. Analysis of Significant Mineral Discoveries in the Last 40 Years and Future Trends. Mining Engineering, Vol. 38, No. 2, pp. 87-94. (RL 3259)
- Cook, E. F., 1965. Stratigraphy of Tertiary Rocks in Eastern Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines Report 11.
- Cooper, H. H., Jr. and C. E. Jacob, 1946. A Generalized Graphical Method for Evaluating Formation Constants and Summarizing Well-field History. Am. Geophys. Union Trans., Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 526-534. (NNA.891220.1660)
- Cornwall, H. R. and F. J. Kleinhampl, 1964. Geology of the Bullfrog Quadrangle and Ore Deposits Related to the Bullfrog Hills Caldera, Nye County, Nevada and Inyo County, California. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 454-J, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (RL 1719)
- Cornwall, H. R., 1972. Geology and Mineral Deposits of Southern Nye County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology, Bulletin 77, MacKay School of Mines, University of Nevada-Reno.
- Cox, D. P. and D. A. Singer, 1986. Mineral Deposit Models. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1693, p. 379. (NNA.920219.0007)
- Craig, R. G. with contributions from B. L. Roberts and M. Singer, 1984. Climates and Lakes of the Death Valley Drainage System During the Last Glacial Maximum, Unpublished Paper, available from the Department of Geology, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. (NNA.870407.0310)
- Craig, R. W. and K. A. Johnson, 1984. Geohydrologic Data for Test Well UE-25p#1, Yucca Mountain Area, Nye County, Nevada, USGS-OFR-84-450. (NNA.870406.0256)
- Craig, R. W. and J. H. Robison, 1984. Geohydrology of Rocks Penetrated by Test Well UE-25p#1, Yucca Mountain Area, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-84-4248. (HQS.880517.1133) (NNA.870317.0157) (RL 1222)
- Craig, R. W. and R. L. Reed, 1991. Geohydrology of Rocks Penetrated by Test Well USW H-6, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-89-4025. (NNA.900615.0030)

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Cramer, C. H. and T. R. Topozada, 1980. A Seismological Study of the May, 1980, and Earlier Earthquake Activity Near Mammoth Lakes, California. California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 150, pp. 91-130.
- Crippen, J. R. and C. D. Bue, 1977. Maximum Flood Flows in the Conterminous United States, USGS-WSP-1887. (NNA.940520.0055)
- Critchfield, H. J., 1983. Climatic Classification, General Climatology, Chapter 6, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., pp. 141-155. (RL 396)
- Cross, T. A. and R. H. Pilger, 1978. Constraints on Absolute Motion and Plate Interaction Inferred from Cenozoic Igneous Activity in the Western United States. American Journal of Science Vol. 278, No. 7, pp. 865-902. (RL 1724)
- Crowe, B. M. and W. J. Carr, 1980. Preliminary Assessment of the Risk of Volcanism at a Proposed Nuclear Waste Repository in the Southern Great Basin, USGS-OFR-80-357. (NNA.870407.0400)
- Crowe, B. M., M. E. Johnson, and R. J. Beckman, 1982. Calculation of the Probability of Volcanic Disruption of a High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository within Southern Nevada, USA. Radioactive Waste Management and Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 167-190. (NNA.870406.0241)
- Crowe B. M., D. T. Vaniman, and W. J. Carr, 1983a. Status of Volcanic Hazard Studies for the Nevada Nuclear Waste Storage Investigations, LA-9325-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex.
- Crowe, B. M., S. Self, D. Vaniman, R. Amos, and F. Perry, 1983a. Aspects of Potential Magmatic Disruption of a High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository in Southern Nevada. Journal of Geology 91, pp. 259-276. (NNA.870407.0404)
- Crowe, B. M., K. H. Wohletz, D. T. Vaniman, E. Gladney, and N. Bower, 1986. Status of Volcanic Hazard Studies for the Nevada Nuclear Waste Storage Investigations, Report LA-9325-MS, Vol. II, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (NNA.890501.0157)
- Crowe, B., C. Harrington, L. McFadden, F. Perry, S. Wells, B. Turrin, and D. Champion, 1988. Preliminary Geologic Map of the Lathrop Wells Volcanic Center, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Report LA-UR-88-4155, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (NNA.881213.0001)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Crowe, B. M. and F. V. Perry, 1991. Preliminary Geologic Map of the Sleeping Butte Volcanic Centers, Report LA-12101-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (NNA.910503.0087)
- Crowe, B., R. Morley, S. Wells, J. Geissman, E. McDonald, L. McFadden, F. Perry, M. Murrell, J. Poths, and S. Forman, 1992. The Lathrop Wells Volcanic Center: Status of Field and Geochronology Studies. High Level Radioactive Waste Management; Proceedings of the Third International Conference Las Vegas, Nev., April 12-16, 1992, Vol. 2, American Nuclear Society, Inc., La Grange Park, IL., pp. 1997-2013. (NNA.920831.0001)
- Crowe, B., F. V. Perry, J. Gussman, L. McFadden, S. Wells, M. Marrell, J. Potts, G. A. Valentine, L. Bowker, and K. Finnegan, 1995. Status of Volcanism Studies for the Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project, Los Alamos National Laboratories, Report LA-12908-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex.
- Czarnecki, J. B. and R. K. Waddell, 1984. Finite-Element Simulation of Ground-Water Flow in the Vicinity of Yucca Mountain, Nevada-California. USGS-OFR-84-4349, Water Resources Investigations Report. (NNA.870407.0173)
- Czarnecki, J. B., 1985. Simulated Effects of Increased Recharge on the Groundwater Flow System of Yucca Mountain and Vicinity, Nevada-California. USGS-OFR-84-4344, Water Resources Investigations Report. (HQS.880517.1751) (NNA.870407.0008)
- Czarnecki, J. B., 1990a. Geohydrology and Evapotranspiration at Franklin Lake Playa, Inyo County, California. USGS-OFR-90-356. (NNA.901015.0195)
- Czarnecki, J. B., 1991. Sworn Testimony Before the State Engineer, R. Michael Turnipseed Regarding Application Number 52338. In Reporters Transcript of Proceedings - Public Hearing - Volume VIII - Thursday, October 3, 1991 - Las Vegas, Nev., pp. 4-69.
- Davis, G. A. and B. C. Burchfield, 1973. Garlock fault: An Intracontinental Transform Structure, Southern California. Geological Society of America, Bulletin, Vol. 84, pp. 1407-1422.
- Denny, C. S. and H. Drewes, 1965. Geology of the Ash Meadows Quadrangle, Nevada-California, Contributions to General Geology, The History of a Basin and its Bordering Highlands. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1181-L, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (NNA.900104.0479)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- dePolo, C. M., J. W. Bell, and A. R. Ramelli, 1987. Geometry of Strike-Slip Faulting Related to the 1932 Cedar Mountain Earthquake, Central Nevada [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 371.
- dePolo, C. M., A. R. Ramelli, and J. W. Bell, 1988. Appendix E - Visit to Trenches Along the Southern Part of the 1932 Cedar Mountain Earthquake Ruptures, Monte Cristo Valley, Nevada, in Final Report (January 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988) for Task 1 - Quaternary Geology and Active Faulting at and near Yucca Mountain, in Evaluation of the Geologic Relations and Seismotectonic Stability of Yucca Mountain Area, J. W. Bell, A. R. Ramelli, C. M. dePolo, and H. F. Bonham Jr., Nevada Nuclear Waste Site Investigation, Vol. I: Reno, Center for Neotectonic Studies, Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada-Reno.
- dePolo, C. M., J. W. Bell, and A. R. Ramelli, 1989. The Use of the Relative Comparison Approach at Yucca Mountain and Similarities Between Yucca Mountain and the 1932 Cedar Mountain Earthquake Area [abs.] in Late Cenozoic Evolution of the Southern Great Basin: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Open-File Report 89-1, M. A. Ellis (ed.), Selected papers from a workshop at University of Nevada-Reno, November 10-13, 1987, pp. 79-81.
- dePolo, C. M., D. G. Clark, D. B. Slemmons, and A.R. Ramelli, 1991. Historical Surface Faulting in the Basin and Range Province, Western North America: Implications for Fault Segmentation. Journal of Structural Geology, Vol. 13, pp. 123-136.
- DeMets, C., R. G. Gordon, D. F. Argus, and S. Stein, 1990. Current Plate Motions. Geophysical Journal International, Vol. 101, pp. 425-478.
- Dettinger, M. D., 1992. Geohydrology of Areas Being Considered for Exploratory Drilling and Development of the Carbonate-rock Aquifers in Southern Nevada--Preliminary Assessment. USGS-WRI-90-4077, 35 pp.
- Dieterich, J. H., 1978. Time-Dependent Friction and the Mechanics of Stick-Slip, Pageoph (Pure and Applied Geophysics), Vol. 116, pp. 790-806. (RL 205)
- DOE/NV-336, 1990. Site Specific Plan for Environmental Restoration and Waste Management, (Five-Year Plan), U.S. Department of Energy/Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, Nev. (NNA.920131.0350)
- DOE/RW-0073. Environmental Assessment: Yucca Mountain Site, Nevada, Research and Development Area, Nevada. (NNA.870908-0082)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- DOE/RW-0199, 1988. Site Characterization Plan, Yucca Mountain Site, Nevada Research and Development Area, Nevada.
- DOE, 1993. Study Plan 8.3.1.2.2.1, Characterization of Unsaturated Zone Infiltration, Revision 2, Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project Office, Las Vegas, Nev. (NNA.930415.0084)
- Monitoring Program for Ground-Water Levels and Springflows in the Yucca Mountain Region of Southern Nevada and California. (NNA.910211.0091)
- Ground-Water Protection Management Program Plan for the DOE Nevada Field Office. (NNA.930525.0009)
- Dohrenwend, J. C., C. M. Menges, B. A. Schell, and B. C. Moring, 1991. Reconnaissance Photogeologic Map of Young Faults in the Las Vegas 1° X 2° Quadrangle, Nevada, California, and Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2182, Scale 1:250,000. (NNA.940524.0079)
- Dohrenwend, J. C., B. A. Schell, M. A. McKittrick, and B. C. Moring, 1992. Reconnaissance Photogeologic Map of Young Faults in the Goldfield 1° X 2° Quadrangle, Nevada and California. U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2183, Scale 1:250,000. (NNA.940524.0080)
- Dokka, R. K., 1983. Displacements on Late Cenozoic Strike-Slip Faults of the Central Mojave Desert, California. *Geology*, Vol. 11, pp. 305-308.
- Dokka, R. K., 1986. Patterns and Modes of Early Miocene Crustal Extension, Central Mojave Desert, California, in *Extensional Tectonics of the Southwestern United States: A Perspective on Processes and Kinematics*, L. Mayer (ed.), Geological Society of America Special Paper 208, pp. 75-95.
- Dollar, R. S. and D. V. Helmberger, 1985. Body Wave Modeling Using a Master Event for the Sparsely Recorded, 1946, Walker Pass, California, Earthquake. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Vol. 66, p. 964.
- Donovan, D. E., 1991. Neotectonics of the Southern Amargosa Desert, Nye County, Nevada, and Inyo County, California. University of Nevada-Reno, M.S. Thesis map, Scale 1:48,000 151 pp.

Date: 03/31/95

## REFERENCES (continued)

- Dorn, R. I., 1983. Cation-Ratio Dating: A New Rock Varnish Age-Determination Technique, *Quaternary Research*, Vol. 20, pp. 49-73. (RL 1584)
- Doser, D. I., 1986. Earthquake Processes in the Rainbow Mountain-Fairview Peak-Dixie Valley, Nevada Region (1954-1959). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 91, No. 12, pp. 12572-12586. (RL 3716)
- Doser, D. I., 1987. Modeling Pn1 Waveforms of the Fairview Peak-Dixie Valley, Nevada, U.S.A., Earthquake Sequence (1954-1959). *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, Vol. 48, pp. 64-72.
- Doser, D. I., 1988. Source Mechanisms of Earthquakes in the Nevada Seismic Zone (1915-1943) and Implications for Deformation in the Western Great Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 93, pp. 15001-15015.
- Doser, D. I. and R. B. Smith, 1989. An Assessment of Source Parameters of Earthquakes in the Cordillera of the Western United States. *Seismological Society of America Bulletin*, Vol. 79, pp. 1383-1409. (NNA.910123.0009)
- Dudley, W. W., Jr. and J. D. Larson, 1976. Effect of Irrigation Pumping of Desert Pupfish Habitats in Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 927, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. (NNA.870518.0076)
- Dudley, W. W., Jr., 1991. Sworn Testimony Before the State Engineer, R. Michael Turnipseed, Regarding Application Number 52338, in Reporters Transcript of Proceedings - Public Hearing - Volumes II and III, Wednesday, September 25 and Thursday, September 26, 1991 - Las Vegas, Nev. ( pp. 155-184 and 4-108, respectively).
- Duebendorfer, E. M. and R. A. Black, 1992. Kinematic Role of Transverse Structures in Continental Extension: An Example from the Las Vegas Valley Shear Zone, Nevada. *Geology*, Vol. 20, pp. 1107-1110.
- Eakin, T. E., G. B. Maxey, T. W. Robinson, J. C. Fredericks, and O. J. Loeltz, 1951. Contributions to the Hydrology of Eastern Nevada. Nevada Dept. Conserv. Nat. Res., Water Res. Bull. 12, pp. 14-16, 171 pp. (HQS.880517.1758) (NNA.870406.0382)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Eaton, G. P., R. R. Wahl, H. J. Prostka, D. R. Mabey, and M. D. Kleinkopf, 1978. Regional Gravity and Tectonic Patterns: Their Relation to Late Cenozoic Epirogeny and Lateral Spreading in the Western Cordillera, in Cenozoic Tectonics and Regional Geophysics of the Western Cordillera, R. B. Smith and G. P. Eaton (eds.), Geological Society of America Memoir 152, Boulder, Colo., pp. 51-91. (NNA.930226.0036)
- Eaton, G. P., 1982. The Basin and Range Province: Origin and Tectonic Significance in Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science, Vol. 10, pp. 409-440. (NNA.881122.0149)
- Eglinton, T. W. and R. J. Dreicer, 1984. Meteorological Design Parameters for the Candidate Site of a Radioactive-Waste Repository at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, SAND84-0440/2. Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870407.0048)
- Einaudi, M. T., 1992 in Younker et al., Report of the Peer Review Panel on the Early Site Suitability Evaluation of the Potential Repository Site at Yucca Mountain, Nevada. Science Applications International Corporation, Las Vegas, Nev.
- Ekren, E. B. and K. A. Sargent, 1965. Geologic Map of the Skull Mountain Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-387. U.S. Geological Survey. (RL 87)
- Elliott, R. D., 1943. Synoptic Weather Types of North America. California Institute of Technology Meteorology Department, Pasadena, Calif. p. 161.
- Engdahl, E. R. and W. A. Rinehart, 1991. Seismicity Map of North America Project, in Neotectonics of North America, D. B. Slemmons, E. R. Engdahl, M. D. Zoback, and D. D. Blackwell (eds.), Geological Society of America, Decade Map Volume I, Boulder, Colo., pp. 21-27.
- Environmental Research Corporation, 1974. Prediction of Ground Motion Characteristics of Underground Nuclear Detonations. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Nevada Operations Office Report NVO-1163-239. (RL 923)
- EPA, 1981a. Ambient Monitoring Guidelines for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD). EPA/OAQPS, EPA-450/4-87-007, May 1987.
- EPA, 1986. Guideline on Air Quality Models (Revised). EPA/OAR/OAQPS, EPA-450/2-78-027R, July 1986, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards Research, Triangle Park, N.C. (RL 3354)



**REFERENCES (continued)**

- EPRI, 1990. Modeling Earthquake Ground Motion at Close Distances. Proceedings of Workshop, Palo Alto, Calif. Published by Electric Power Research Institute.
- Ertec Western, Inc. [MX Siting Investigation], 1981. Water Resources Program, Results of Regional Carbonate Aquifer Testing, Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada. Long Beach, Calif, Rep. E-TR-57, p. 190.
- Ervin, E. M., R. R. Luckey, and D. J. Burkhardt, 1993. Summary of Revised Potentiometric-surface Map for Yucca Mountain and Vicinity, Nevada. International High Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference, Vol. 4 pp. 1554-1558. (NNA.931129.0086)
- Evans, D. D., 1983. Unsaturated Flow and Transport Through Fractured Rock--Related to High-level Waste Repositories. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG/CR-3206, p. 231. (NNA.900125.0080)
- Eyde, T. H., 1986. Zeolites. Mining Engineering, Vol. 38, No. 5, pp. 369-370. (RL 3261)
- Farmer, G. L., F. V. Perry, S. Semken, B. Crowe, D. Curtis, and D. J. Depaolo, 1989. Isotopic Evidence on the Structure and Origin of Subcontinental Lithospheric Mantle in Southern Nevada, Journal of Geophysical Research Vol. 94, pp. 7885-7898. (NNA.920131.0424)
- Ferguson, H. G., 1921. The Round Mountain District, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 725-I, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., pp. 383-406. (RL 3313)
- Fernald, A. T., G. S. Corchary, W. P. Williams, and R. B. Colton, 1968. Surficial Deposits of Yucca Flat Area, Nevada Test Site, in Nevada Test Site, E. B. Eckel (ed.), Geological Society of America Memoir 110, pp. 49-55.
- Ferris, J. G., D. B. Knowles, R. H. Brown, and R. W. Stallman, 1962. Theory of Aquifer Tests. USGS-WSP 1536-E, 174 pp. (NNA.901106.0145)
- Feuerbach, D. L., E. I. Smith, and M. Shafiqullah, 1990. Structural Control of Pleistocene Volcanism in Crater Flat, Nevada, Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 22, p. A134.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Fisk, E. L., 1968. Cordero Mine, Opalite Mining District. Ore Deposits of the United States, 1933-1967, J. D. Ridge (ed.). The American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 1573-1591. (RL 2089)
- Flood, T. P. and B. C. Schuraytz, 1986. Evolution of a Magmatic System, Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Glassy Pumices from the Pah Canyon, Yucca Mountain, and Tiva Canyon Members of the Paintbrush Tuff, Southern Nevada. EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, Vol. 67, No. 44, p. 1261. (RL 3199)
- Foster, N. H., E. L. Howard, F. F. Meissner, and H. K. Veal, 1979. The Bruffey Oil and Gas Seeps, Pine Valley, Eureka County, Nevada. Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference, G. W. Newman and H. D. Goode (eds.), Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists and Utah Geological Association, Denver, Colo., pp. 531-540. (RL 3241)
- Frankel, A. and J. Vidale, 1992. A Three-Dimensional Simulation of Seismic Waves in the Santa Clara Valley, California from a Loma Prieta Aftershock. Bulletin Seism. Society America 82, pp. 2045-2074.
- French, D. E., 1983a. Origin of Oil in Railroad Valley, Nye County, Nevada, The Wyoming Geophysical Association, Earth Science Bulletin, Vol. 16, pp. 9-21.
- French, R. H., 1983b. A Preliminary Analysis of Precipitation in Southern Nevada: Water Resources Center, Desert Research Institute, DOE/NV/10162-10, p. 42.
- French, R. H., A. Elzeftawy, J. Bird, and B. Elliot, 1984. Hydrology and Water Resources Overview of the Nevada Nuclear Waste Storage Investigations, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada, NV0-284, Desert Research Institute, Las Vegas, Nev. (RL 287)
- French, R. H., 1986. Daily, seasonal, and annual precipitation at the Nevada Test Site, Nevada: Water Resources Center, Desert Research Institute, DOE/NV/10384-01, 40 p. (NNA.870313.0450)
- Friedman, S. A., R. W. Jones, and M. L. W. Jackson, 1985. Developments in Coal in 1984. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, Vol. 69, No. 10, pp. 1898-1902. (RL 3239)
- Fritz, F., 1987. Good Fortune Found in Nevada. AAPG Explorer, January, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, Okla., pp. 14-15. (RL 3209)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Frizzell, V. A. and M. L. Zoback, 1987. Stress Orientation Determined from Fault Slip Data in Hampel Wash Area, Nevada, and Its Relation to Contemporary Regional Stress Field. *Tectonics*, Vol. 6, pp. 89-98. (RL 3375)
- Frizzell, V. A., Jr. and Jacqueline Shulters, 1990. Geologic Map of the Nevada Test Site, Southern Nevada. Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2046, Scale 1:100,000, U.S. Geological Survey. (NNA.901130.0029) (RL 2023)
- Garside, L. J., 1973. Radioactive Mineral Occurrences in Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 81, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 1507)
- Garside, L. J., 1974. Geothermal Exploration and Development in Nevada Through 1973. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Report 21, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2113)
- Garside, L. J., B. S. Weimer, and I. A. Lutsey, 1977. Oil and Gas Developments in Nevada, 1968-1976. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Report 29, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2114)
- Garside, L. J. and J. H. Schilling, 1979. Thermal Waters of Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 91, University of Nevada-Reno. (NNA.870518.0077)
- Garside, L. J., 1983a. Nevada Oil Shale, Nevada Bureau of Mining & Geology, USGS-OFR-83-5, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2205)
- Garside, L. J., 1983b. Geothermal Energy, The Nevada Mineral Industry - 1983. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1983, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 23-25. (RL 2206)
- Garside, L. J. and B. S. Weimer, 1986. Oil and Gas, The Nevada Mineral Industry, 1985. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1985. University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 19-24. (RL 3243)
- Garside, L. J., 1987. Geothermal Energy, The Nevada Mineral Industry 1986. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1986, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 21-24.
- Garside, L. J. and B. S. Weimer, 1987. Oil and Gas, Nevada Mineral Industry 1986. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1986. University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 25-30.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Garside, L. J., H. F. Bonham Jr., and D. K. Jorgensen, 1987. Field Trip 2 Precious Metal Deposits in Southeastern California and Southern and West-Central Nevada. Geological Society of Nevada, Reno, pp. 65-142. (RL 2724)
- Geli, L., P. Y. Bard and B. Jullien, 1988. The Effect of Topography on Earthquake Ground Motion: A Review and New Results, Bulletin Seism. Society America 78, pp. 42-63. (NNA.890713.0234)
- Giampaoli, M. C., 1986. Trip Report: Hydrologic Field Reconnaissance led by Robert Coache, Water Resources Division, Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, April 24, 1986, M86-GEO-MEG-054, Science Applications International Corporation, Las Vegas, Nev. (RL 2039)
- Gianella, V. P. and Eugene Callaghan, 1934a. The Cedar Mountain Nevada, Earthquake of December 20, 1932. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 345-377. (RL 2905)
- Gibson, J. D., L. E. Shephard, F. H. Swan, J. R. Wesling, and F. A. Kerl, 1990. Synthesis of Studies for the Potential of Fault Rupture at the Proposed Surface Facilities, Yucca Mountain, Nevada, in High Level Radioactive Waste Management, Proceedings of International Topical Meeting, April 8-12, 1990, Las Vegas, Nev., Vol. 1 American Nuclear Society, Inc., La Grange Park, Ill., pp. 109-116. (RL 4179)
- Gibson, J. D., F. H. Swan, J. R. Wesling, T. F. Bullard, R. C. Perman, M. M. Angell, and L. A. DiSilvestro, 1992. Summary and Evaluation of Existing Geological and Geophysical Data Near Prospective Surface Facilities in Midway Valley, Yucca Mountain Project, Nye County, Nevada. SAND90-2491, Albuquerque, N. Mex., 4 pls., 15 figs., 5 appens. (NNA.921216.0012)
- Gilbert, G. K., 1928. Studies of Basin-Range Structure. Professional Paper 153, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Glancy, P. A. and L. Harmsen, 1975. A Hydrologic Assessment of the September 14, 1974, Flood in Eldorado Canyon, Nevada, Geological Survey Professional Paper 930, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Gomberg, J., P. Bodin, and S. Harrisen, 1992. Was the Little Skull Mountain, Nevada, Earthquake of June 28, 1992, Triggered by the Landers, California Earthquake? EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 73, p. 393.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Gomberg, J., 1991a. Seismicity and Shear Strain in the Southern Great Basin of Nevada and California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 96, pp. 16383-16399. (NNA.920211.0032)
- Gomberg, J., 1991b. Seismicity and Detection/Location Threshold in the Southern Great Basin Seismic Network. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 96, pp. 16401-16414. (NNA.920707.0059)
- Goodman, S. J. and Buechler, D. E., 1990. Lightning-rainfall relationships. *The American Meteorological Society Conference on Operational Precipitation Estimation and Prediction*, Anaheim, Calif., February 17-19, 1990, p. 112-118.
- Gram, A. L., 1985. Development of Water Sources for the Town of Beatty, Beatty Water and Sanitation District, Beatty, Nev. (RL 503)
- Graves, R. W., 1993. Modeling Three-Dimensional Site Response Effects in the Marina District Basin, San Francisco, California. *Bulletin Seism. Society America* 83, pp. 1042-1063.
- Greybeck, J. D. and A. B. Wallace, 1991. Gold Mineralization at Fluorspar Canyon near Beatty, Nye County, Nevada, *Geology and Ore Deposits of the Great Basin*. G. L. Raines, R. E. Lisle, R. W. Schafer, and W. H. Wilkinson (eds.), Vol. 2. *Symposium Proceedings*, Geological Society of Nevada, pp. 935-946 and 1250. (RL 3862)
- Grogan, R. M. and G. Montgomery, 1975. Fluorspar and Cryolite, *Industrial Minerals and Rocks*, S. J. Lefond (ed.), 4th Edition, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 653-677.
- Grove, D. B., 1971. U.S. Geological Survey Tracer Study, Amargosa Desert, Nye County, Nevada--Part II: An Analysis of the Flow Field of a Discharging-recharging Pair of Wells (Amargosa Tracer - 2). U.S. Geol. Surv., Rep. USGS-474-99.
- Guilbert, J. M. and C. F. Park Jr., 1986. *The Geology of Ore Deposits*. W. H. Freeman & Co., New York. (RL 3195)
- Hale, G. R., 1985. Mid-Pleistocene Overflow of Death Valley Toward the Colorado River, Quaternary Lakes of the Eastern Mohave Desert, California, *Friends of the Pleistocene, Pacific Cell, Field Trip Guide*, October 25-27, 1985, G. R. Hale (ed.), pp. 36-81. (RL 2017)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Hales, J. E., Jr., 1972. Surges of Maritime Tropical Air Northward Over the Gulf of California. *Monthly Weather Review*, 100, pp. 298-306.
- Hales, J. E., Jr., 1974. Southwestern United States Summer Monsoon Source - Gulf of Mexico or Pacific Ocean?: *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 13, pp. 331-342.
- Hamilton, R. M., B. E. Smith, F. G. Fisher, and P. J. Papanek, 1971. Seismicity of the Pahute Mesa Area, Nevada Test Site, 8 December 1968 through 31 December 1971. U.S. USGS-474-138, 170 p., Denver, Colo. (RL 95)
- Hamilton, W. B., 1988. Detachment Faulting in the Death Valley Region, California and Nevada, *in* Geological and Hydrologic Investigations of a Potential Nuclear Waste Disposal Site at Yucca Mountain, Southern Nevada, M. D. Carr and J. C. Yount (eds.). U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1970, Washington, D.C., pp. 51-85. (NNA.920211.0034) (RL 1835)
- Hanks, T. C. and H. Kanamori, 1979. A Moment Magnitude Scale. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 84, pp. 2348-2350.
- Hansen, E. M., 1975. Moisture Source for Three Extreme Local Rainfalls in the Southern Intermountain Region. NOAA TM NWS Hydro-26, p. 57.
- Harrill, J. R., 1982. Ground-Water Storage Depletion in Pahrump Valley, Nevada-California, 1962-1975, USGS-OFR-81-635. (NNA.870407.0159) (RL 1064)
- Harrill, J. R., 1986. Ground-Water Storage Depletion in Pahrump Valley, Nevada-California, 1962-75. U.S. Geol. Surv., Water-Supply Pap. 2279.
- Harris, D. P. and F. P. Agterberg, 1981. The Appraisal of Mineral Resources, Economic Geology, B.J. Skinner (ed.), 75th Anniversary Volume, 1905-1980. The Economic Geology Publishing Co., New Haven, Conn., pp. 897-938. (RL 1509)
- Harris, A. G., J. E. Repetski, J. L. Clayton, J. A. Grow, M. D. Carr, and T. A. Davis, 1992. Results From 1991 Wildcat Wells Near Yucca Mountain, Nevada. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* 24, p. 17.
- Hartzell, S. H. and T. H. Heaton, 1983. Inversion of Strong Ground Motion and Teleseismic Waveform Data for the Fault Rupture History of the 1979 Imperial Valley, California Earthquake. *Bulletin Seism. Society America* 73, pp. 1553-1583.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Hastings, J. R. and R. M. Turner, 1965. Seasonal Precipitation Regimes in Baja California, Mexico. *Geografiska Annaler, Series A* (Stockholm, Sweden), 47, pp. 204-223.
- Hauksson, E., K. Hutton, H. Kanamori, S. Bryant, H. Qian, and K. Douglass, 1992. Overview of the 1992 (M 6.1, 7.5, 6.6) Landers Earthquake Sequence in San Bernardino County, California. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 73*, p. 357.
- Hay, R. L., R. E. Pexton, T. T. Teague, and T. K. Kyser, 1986. Spring-Related Carbonate Rocks, Mg Clays, and Associated Minerals in Pliocene Deposits of the Amargosa Desert, Nevada and California. *Geological Society of America, Bulletin, Vol. 97*, pp. 1488-1503. (NNA.920318.0085)
- Hays, J. D., J. Imbrie, and N. J. Shackleton, 1976. Variations in the Earth's Orbit. Pacemaker of the Ice Ages. *Science, Vol. 194, No. 4270*, pp. 1121-1132. (RL 524)
- Helmberger, D. V. and J. E. Vidale, 1988. Modeling Strong Motions Produced by Earthquakes with Two-Dimensional Numerical Codes. *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am. 78*, pp. 109-121. (NNA.890906.0160)
- Henrichs, E. N. and E. J. McKay, 1965. Geologic Map of the Plutonium Valley Quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-384, Scale 1:24,000.
- Hevesi, J. A., 1990. Precipitation Estimation in Mountainous Terrain Using Multivariate Geostatistical Analysis: M.S. Thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oreg., 58 p.
- Hildreth, W. 1979. The Bishop Tuff: Evidence for the Origin of Compositional Zonation in Silicic Magma Chambers, *in* Ash-Flow Tuffs, C. E. Chapin and W. E. Elston (eds.), Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, pp. 43-75. (RL 2112)
- Hill, D. P., R. E. Wallace, and R. S. Cockerham, 1985. A Review of Evidence on the Potential for Major Earthquakes and Volcanism in the Long Valley-Mono Craters-White Mountains Region of Eastern California. *Earthquake Prediction Research, Vol. 3 No. 3-4*, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo, Japan, pp. 571-594. (RL 1744)
- Ho, C. H., 1991. Time Trend Analysis of Basaltic Volcanism for the Yucca Mountain Site. *Journal of Volcanology Geothermal Research 46*, pp. 61-72. (NNA.920610.0025)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Ho, C. H., E. I. Smith, D. L. Feuerbach, and T. R. Nauman, 1991. Eruptive Probability Calculation for the Yucca Mountain Site, USA: Statistical Estimation of Recurrence Rates. *Bulletin of Volcanology* 54, pp. 50-56. (NNA.920902.0002)
- Hoffard, J. L., 1990. Quaternary Fault Patterns in Pahrump Valley, Nevada, and Stewart Valley, California [abs.]. *Geological Society of American Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 29.
- Hoffard, J. L., 1991. Quaternary Tectonics and Basin History of Pahrump and Stewart Valleys, Nevada and California. University of Nevada-Reno, M.S. Thesis, Map Scales 1:100,000 and 1:24,000, 5 pls., 50 figs. (NNA.921211.0055)
- Hooke, R. LeB., 1972. Geomorphic Evidence for Late-Wisconsin and Holocene Tectonic Deformation, Death Valley, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Vol. 83, No. 7 pp. 2073-2098. (NNA.920811.0112)
- Hoover, D. B., M. P. Chornack, K. H. Nervick, and M. M. Broker, 1982. Electrical Studies at the Proposed Wahmonie and Calico Hills Nuclear Waste Sites, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada, USGS-OFR-82-466, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870406.0309)
- Hoover, D. L. 1968. Genesis of Zeolites, Nevada Test Site, Nevada Test Site, E. B. Eckel (ed.), *Geological Society of America Memoir* 110, Boulder, Colo., pp. 275-284. (RL 910)
- Hoover, D. L. and J. N. Morrison, 1980. Geology of the Syncline Ridge Area Related to Nuclear Waste Disposal, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-80-942, Denver, Colo. (NNA.890913.0063) (RL 837)
- Hoover, D. L., W. C. Swadley, and A. J. Gordon, 1981. Correlation Characteristics of Surficial Deposits with a Description of Surficial Stratigraphy in the Nevada Test Site Region. USGS-OFR-81-512, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870406.0033)
- Hoover, D. L., 1989. Preliminary Description of Quaternary and Late Pliocene Surficial Deposits at Yucca Mountain and Vicinity, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-89-359, Denver, Colo. (NNA.900403.0406)
- Hopper, R. H., 1947. Geologic Section from the Sierra Nevada to Death Valley, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Vol. 58, No. 5, Scale 1:220,000, pp. 393-432. (NNA.930414.0064)



Date: 03/31/95

## REFERENCES (continued)

- Horton, R. C., 1964b. Mineral Fuels - Coal, Mineral and Water Resources of Nevada, Nevada. Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 65, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 49-53. (RL 3247)
- Horton, R. C., 1964c. Mineral Fuels - Petroleum, Mineral and Water Resources of Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 65, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 54-57. (RL 3246)
- Horton, R. C., 1966. Statistical Studies of the Distribution of Mining Districts in Nevada, papers presented at the AIME Pacific Southwest Mineral Industry Conference, Sparks, Nevada, May 5-7, 1965. Nevada Bureau of Mines Report 13, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 109-123. (RL 2191)
- Houghton, J. G., 1969, Characteristics of Rainfall in the Great Basin, Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada-Reno, Nev., pp. 2-5.
- Huber, N. K., 1981. Amount and Timing of Late Cenozoic Uplift and Tilt of the Central Sierra Nevada, California--Evidence from the Upper San Joaquin River Basin, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1197, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (NNA.870406.0089)
- Hunt, C. B. and D. R. Mabey, 1966. Stratigraphy and Structure, Death Valley, California. General Geology of Death Valley, California, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 494-A, Map Scale 1:96,000, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 3 pls. (NNA.870406.0050)
- Hunt, C. B., T. W. Robinson, W. A. Bowles, and A. L. Washburn, 1966. Hydrologic Basin, Death Valley, California, U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 494-B, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (NNA.870406-0081)
- Hurlbut, C. S. and C. Klein, 1977. Manual of Mineralogy 19th Ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York, N.Y.
- Huschke, R. E. (ed.), 1959. Glossary of Meteorology. American Meteorological Society, Boston, Mass., pp. 581-582. (RL 284)
- Hutton, L. K., L. M. Jones, and D. D. Given, 1991. Seismotectonics of Southern California, in Neotectonics of North America, D. B. Slemmons, E. R. Engdahl, M. D. Zoback, and D. D. Blackwell (eds.), Geological Society of America, Decade Map Volume I, Boulder, Colo., pp. 133-152.

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Idriss, I. M., 1993. Procedures for Selecting Earthquake Ground Motions at Rock Sites. Report to the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Md.
- Jaeger, C. 1969. Rock Mechanics and Engineering. Cambridge University Press.
- Jaeger, J. C. and N. G. W. Cook, 1979. Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics. Chapman and Hall, London, England, pp. 390-391, 405. (NNA.901127.0197)
- Jayko, A. S., 1990. Shallow Crustal Deformation in the Pahranaagat Area, Southern Nevada, in Basin and Range Extensional Tectonics Near the Latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada, B. P. Wenicke (ed.), Geological Society of America, Memoir 176, pp. 213-236.
- Jennings, C. W., 1975. Fault Map of California with Volcanoes, Thermal Springs and Thermal Wells. California Division of Mines and Geology, Geological Data Map No. 1, Scale 1:750,000.
- Johnson, J. L. and E. Abbott, 1987. A Symposium Bulk Mineable Precious Metal Deposits of the Western United States, April 6-8, 1987, Sparks, Nevada. Geological Society of Nevada, Reno. (RL 3312)
- Johnston, R. H., 1968. U.S. Geological Survey Tracer Study, Amargosa Desert, Nye County, Nevada -- Part I: Exploratory Drilling, Tracer Well Construction and Testing, and Preliminary Findings. USGS-OFR-474-98, 64 pp., Denver, Colo. (NNA.900227.0055)
- Johnstone, J. K., R. R. Peters, and P. F. Gnirk, 1984. Unit Evaluation at Yucca Mountain, Nevada Test Site: Summary Report and Recommendation, SAND83-0372, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870519.0052)
- Jones, L. M. and R. S. Dollar, 1986. Evidence for Basin and Range Extensional Tectonics in the Sierra Nevada - The Durwood Meadows Swarm, Tulare County, California (1983-1984). Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 76, pp. 439-461.
- Jones, R. B. and K. G. Papke, 1984. Active Mines and Oil Fields in Nevada--1983. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Map 84, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2141)
- Jones, R. B., 1987. Directory of Nevada Mine Operations (Excluding Sand and Gravel) Active During 1985, Nevada Mineral Industry 1986, Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1986, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 31-44. (RL 3532)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Jorgensen, D. K., J. W. Rankin, and J. Wilkins Jr., 1990. Geology, Alteration, and Mineralogy of Bond Gold's Bullfrog Deposit. Mining Engineering, July 1990, pp. 681-687. (NNA.920131.0285)
- Joyner, W. B. and D. M. Boore, 1981. Peak Horizontal Acceleration and Velocity from Strong-Motion Records Including Records from the 1979 Imperial Valley, California Earthquake. Bull. Seism. Soc. Am. Vol. 71, No. 6, pp. 2011-2038. (NNA.870407.0277)
- Joyner, W. B. and D. M. Boore, 1993. Methods for Regression Analysis of Strong-Motion Data. Bull. Seism. Soc. Am. 83, pp. 469-487.
- Julian, B. R. and S. A. Sipkin, 1985. Earthquake Processes in the Long Valley Caldera Area, California. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 90, pp. 11155-11169.
- Kajima Institute of Construction Technology, 1984. Array Observation of Strong Motion Earthquake in Rock.
- Kane, M. F. and R. E. Bracken, 1983. Aeromagnetic Map of Yucca Mountain and Surrounding Regions, Southwest Nevada, USGS-OFR-83-616, Denver, Colo. (NNA.930414.0067)
- Katzer, T. L., P. A. Glancy, and L. Harmsen, 1976. A Brief Hydrologic Appraisal of the July 3-4, 1975, Flash Flood in Las Vegas Valley, Nevada, Clark County Flood Control Division, Department of Public Works, Las Vegas, Nev. (RL 1572)
- Kearl, P. M., 1982. Water Transport in Desert Alluvial Soil, DOE/NV/10162-2, Desert Research Institute Publication 45024, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2633)
- Khoury, H. N., D. D. Eberl, and B. F. Jones, 1982. Origin of Magnesium Clays from the Amargosa Desert, Nevada, Clays and Clay Minerals, Vol. 30, No. 5, pp. 327-336. (NNA.920318.0086)
- Kistler, R. W., 1968. Potassium-Argon Ages of Volcanic Rocks in Nye and Esmeralda Counties, Nevada, Studies of Geology and Hydrology, Nevada Test Site, Geological Society of America Memoir 110, pp. 251-262. (RL 2749)
- Kleinhampl, F. J. and J. I. Ziony, 1984. Mineral Resources of Northern Nye County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 99B, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2153)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Knutson, C. F. and G. F. Dana, 1983. Development in Oil Shale in 1982, American Association of Petroleum Geologist Bulletin, Vol. 67, No. 10, pp. 2009-2030. (RL 3244)
- Knutson, V. E., 1951. Mineral Resources of Nye County, Nevada. University of Nevada Bulletin, Geology and Mining Series No. 50, Vol. 45, No. 3. Nevada State Bureau of Mines and the Mackay School of Mines, Reno, Nev.
- Kral, V. E., 1951. Mineral Resources of Nye County, Nevada. University of Nevada Bulletin, Geology and Mining Series No. 50, Vol. 45, No. 3. Nevada State Bureau of Mines and the Mackay School of Mines, Reno, Nev. (RL 2210)
- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1970. Crustal Temperature and Heat Production: Implications of the Linear Heat-Flow Relation. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 75, No. 17, pp. 3291-3300. (RL 2171)
- Lachenbruch, A. H. and J. H. Sass, 1977. Heat Flow in the United States and the Thermal Regime of the Crust, The Earth's Crust, Its Nature and Physical Properties, J. G. Heacock (ed.). American Geophysical Union Monograph 20, Washington, D.C., pp. 626-675. (RL 107)
- Lahoud, R. G., D. H. Lobmeyer, and M. S. Whitfield Jr., 1984. Geohydrology of Volcanic Tuff Penetrated by Test Well UE-25b#1, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-84-4253, p. 44. (HQS.880517.1308) (NNA.870519.0107)
- Lama, R. D. and V. S. Vutukuri, 1978. Handbook on Mechanical Properties of Rocks - Testing Techniques and Results - Volume II. Trans Tech Publications, Clausthal, Germany, pp. 231-236. (NNA.930830.0081)
- Langenheim, V. E., S. F. Carle, D. A. Ponce, and J. D. Philips, 1991. Revision of an Aeromagnetic Survey of the Lathrop Wells Area, Nevada. USGS-OFR-91-46, Denver, Colo. (NNA.910411.0079)
- Lappin, A. R., R. G. VanBuskirk, D. O. Enniss, S. W. Butters, F. M. Prater, C. B. Muller, and J. L. Bergosh, 1982. Thermal Conductivity, Bulk Properties, and Thermal Stratigraphy of Silicic Tuffs from the Upper Portion of Hole USW-G1, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada, SAND81-1873, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (RL 806)
- Leap, D. I. and P. M. Belmonte, 1992. Influence of Pore Pressure on Apparent Dispersivity of a Fissured Dolomitic Aquifer. Groundwater, V.30, No. 1 pp. 87-95.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Le Bas, M. J., R. W. Le Maitre, A. Streckheisen, and B. Zanettin, 1986. A Chemical Classification of Volcanic Rocks Based on the Total Alkali-Silica Diagram. *Journal of Petrology*, Vol. 27, pp. 745-750.
- Levy, S. S. and J. R. O'Neil, 1989. Moderate-Temperature Zeolitic Alteration in a Cooling Pyroclastic Deposit. *Chemical Geology*, Vol. 76, pp. 321-326. (NNA.900820.0270)
- Lienkaemper, J. J., S. K. Pezzopane, M. M. Clark, and M. J. Rymer, 1986. Fault Fractures Associated with the Ma 6.2, Chalfant, California, Earthquake of 21 July 1986. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Vol. 67. No. 44, p. 1106.
- Ligda, M. G. H., 1951. Radar Storm Observation, *in* *Compendium of Meteorology*, American Meteorological Society, Boston, p. 1265-1282.
- Liggett, M. A. and J. F. Childs, 1973. Evidence of a Major Fault Zone along the California-Nevada State Line, 35°30' to 36°30' N. Latitude. Argus Exploration Company, NASA Report of Investigation CR-133140, E73-10733.
- Lin, M., M. P. Hardy, and S. J. Bauer, 1993. Fracture Analysis and Rock Quality Designation Estimation for the Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project, SAND92-0449. Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.921204.0012)
- Lincoln, F. C., 1923. Mining Districts and Mineral Resources of Nevada. Reprinted in 1982. Nevada Publications, Reno, Nev. (RL 2158)
- Lipman, P. W. and R. L. Christiansen, 1964. Zonal Features of an Ash-Flow Sheet in the Piapi Canyon Formation, Southern Nevada, *in* *Geological Survey Research 1964*, Chapter B., U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 501, pp. B74-B78. (RL 108)
- Lipman, P. W. and E. J. McKay, 1965. Geologic Map of the Topopah Spring SW Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Quadrangle Map GQ-439, Scale 1:24,000. (NNA.900720.0032)
- Lipman, P. W., R. L. Christiansen, and J. T. O'Connor, 1966a. A Compositionally Zoned Ash-Flow Sheet in Southern Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-F, Washington, D.C. (NNA.870519.0035)
- Lipman, P. W., W. D. Quinlivan, W. J. Carr, and R. E. Anderson, 1966b. Geologic Map of the Thirsty Canyon SE Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Quadrangle Map, GQ-489. (NNA.930414.0068)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Lipman, P. W., H. J. Prostka, and R. L. Christiansen, 1971. Evolving Subduction Zones in the Western United States, as Interpreted from Igneous Rocks. *Science* 174, pp. 821-825.
- Lipman, P. W., H. J. Prostka, and R. L. Christiansen, 1972. Cenozoic Volcanism and Plate-Tectonic Evolution of the Western United States, I Early and Middle Cenozoic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A Vol. 271*, pp. 217-248. (RL 111)
- Lohman, S. W., 1972. Groundwater Hydraulics. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 708. (NNA.891220.0169)
- Longwell, C. R., E. H. Pampeyan, B. Bowyer, and R. J. Roberts, 1965. Geology and Mineral Deposits of Clark County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 62, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 1511)
- Lubetkin, L. K. C. and M. M. Clark, 1988. Late Quaternary Activity Along the Lone Pine Fault, Eastern California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Vol. 100, No. 5, pp. 755-766.
- Luedke, R. G. and R. L. Smith, 1984. Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanic centers in the western conterminous United States. U.S. Geological Survey, Misc. Inv. Series, Maps I-1523.
- Luft, S. J., 1964. Mafic Lavas of Dome Mountain, Timber Mountain Caldera, Southern Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Pap. 501D, pp. 14-21.
- Lutton, R. J., 1968. Internal Structure of the Buckboard Mesa Basalt. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, pp. 579-593.
- Mabey, D. R., 1963. Complete Bouguer Anomaly Map of Death Valley Region, California. U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-305.
- Maldonado, F., D. C. Muller, and J. N. Morrison, 1979. Preliminary Geologic and Geophysical Data of the UE25a-3 Exploratory Drill Hole, Nevada Test Site, Nevada, USGS-1543-6. U.S. Geological Survey. (NNA.870406.0225)
- Maldonado, F. and S. L. Koether, 1983. Stratigraphy, Structure, and Some Petrographic Features of Tertiary Volcanic Rocks at the USW G-2 Drill Hole, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-83-732. (NNA.870506.0143)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Maldonado, F. (comp.), 1985. Geologic Map of the Jackass Flats Area, Nye County, Nevada. Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1519, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Maldonado, F., 1990. Structural Geology of the Upper Plate of the Bullfrog Hills Detachment Fault System, Southern Nevada. Geological Society of American, Bulletin, Vol. 102, pp. 992-1106. (NNA.900917.0058)
- Malmberg, G. T. and T. W. Eakin, 1962. Ground-Water Appraisal of Sarcobatus Flat and Oasis Valley, Nye and Esmeralda Counties, Nevada, Department of Conservation and Natural Resources Ground-Water Resources Reconnaissance Series Report 10, State of Nevada, Carson City. (NNA.870406.0429)
- Malmberg, G. T., 1967. Hydrology of the Valley-Fill and Carbonate-Rock Reservoirs, Pahrump Valley, Nevada-California. USGS-WSP-1832, Map Scales 1:125,000 and 1:62,500, 5 pls. (NNA.870406.0430)
- Mariner, R. H., C. A. Brook, M. J. Reed, J. D. Bliss, A. L. Rapport, and R. J. Lieb, 1983. Low-Temperature Geothermal Resources of the United States, Assessment of Low-Temperature Geothermal Resources of the United States-1982, M. J. Reed (ed.), Geological Survey Circular 892, U.S. Department of the Interior, pp. 31-40. (RL 3719)
- Marsh, B. D. and R. G. Resmini, 1992. Longevity of Magma in the Near Surface: A Study Using Crystal Sizes in Lavas. High Level Radioactive Waste Management: Proceedings of the Third International Conference, Las Vegas, NV, April 12-16 2, pp. 2025-2032.
- Martel, S. J., T. M. Harrison, and A. R. Gillespie, 1987. Late Quaternary Vertical Displacement Rate Across the Fish Springs Fault, Owens Valley Fault Zone, California. Quaternary Research, Vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 113-129.
- Martin, R. J., III, R. H. Price, P. J. Boyd, and J. S. Noel., 1992. The Influence of Strain Rate and Sample Inhomogeneity on the Moduli and Strength of Welded Tuff. Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 73, No. 14, April 7, 1992, p. 307. (NNA.931102.0064)
- Marvin, R. F., F. M. Byers Jr., H. H. Mehnert, P. P. Orkild, and T. W. Stern, 1970. Radiometric Ages and Stratigraphic Sequence of Volcanic and Plutonic Rocks, Southern Nye and Western Lincoln Counties, Nevada. Geological Society of America, Bulletin, Vol. 81, No. 9, pp. 2657-2676. (RL 1050)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Maxey, G. B. and T. E. Eakin, 1949. Ground Water in White River Valley, White Pine, Nye, and Lincoln Counties, Nevada. Water Res. Bull. 8, State of Nevada, Office of State Engineer, Carson City. (NNA.870407.0319)
- McAllister, J. F., 1956. Geological Map of the Ubehebe Peak Quadrangle, Inyo County, California. U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-95, Scale 1:62,500. (NNA.901204.0004)
- McDaniel, S., 1985. Small Methane Pockets Found in Nevada. Western Oil World, Vol. 42, No. 5, p. 15. (RL 3250)
- McDougall, I. and T. M. Harrison, 1988. Geochronology and Thermochemistry by the <sup>40</sup>Ar/<sup>39</sup>Ar Method. Oxford University Press, New York, N.Y.
- McFadden, L. D., S. G. Wells, and J. C. Dohrenwend, 1986. Influences of Quaternary Climatic Changes on Processes of Soil Development on Desert Loess Deposits of the Cima Volcanic Field, Catena, California, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 361-389. (RL 2685)
- McFadden, L. D., S. G. Wells, and M. J. Jercinovich, 1987. Influences of Eolian and Pedogenic Processes on the Origin and Evolution of Desert Pavements: Geology, V. 15, pp. 504-508. (NNA.910123.0023)
- McGill, S. F. and Kerry Sieh, 1991. Surficial Offsets of the Central and Eastern Garlock fault Associated with Prehistoric Earthquakes. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 96, No. B13, pp. 21,597-21,621.
- McGill, S. F., 1993. Late Quaternary Slip Rate of the Owl Lake Fault and Maximum Age of the Latest Event on the Easternmost Garlock fault, Southern California [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, p. 118.
- McKay, E. J. and W. P. Williams, 1964. Geology of the Jackass Flats Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-368, Scale 1:24,000, U.S. Geological Survey. (RL 268)
- McKee, E. H., 1971. Tertiary Igneous Chronology of the Great Basin of Western United States--Implications for Tectonic Models. Geological Society of America Bulletin Vol. 82, pp. 3497-3502.



Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- McKee, E. H., 1979. Ash-Flow Sheets and Calderas: Their Genetic Relationship to Ore Deposits in Nevada. Ash-Flow Tuffs, C. E. Chapin and W. E. Elston (eds), Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, Boulder, Colo., pp. 205-211. (RL 120)
- McKinley, P. W., M. P. Long, and L. V. Benson, 1991. Chemical Analyses of Water from Selected Wells and Springs in the Yucca Mountain Area, Nevada and Southeastern California, USGS-OFR-90-355, Denver, Colo. (NNA.901031.0004)
- McKittrick, M. A., 1988. Surficial Geologic Map of the Resting Spring and Nopah Ranges, Inyo County, California, and Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1941, Scale 1:62,500. (NNA.900618.0077)
- Meister, L. J., R. O. Burford, G. A. Thompson, and R. L. Kovach, 1968. Surface Strain Changes and Strain Energy Release in the Dixie Valley-Fairview Peak Area, Nevada. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 73, pp. 5981-5994.
- Menges, C. M., 1993. Stratigraphic Evidence for Multiple Small Quaternary Displacements on the Bow Ridge Fault at Northeast Yucca Mountain [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, p. 120.
- Meremonte, M. E. and A. M. Rogers, 1987. Historical Catalog of Southern Great Basin Earthquakes 1868-1978, USGS-OFR-87-80, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870903.0032)
- Michetti, A. M. and S. G. Wesnousky, 1993. Holocene Surface Faulting Along the West Flank of the Santa Rosa Range (Nevada-Oregon) and the Possible Northern Extension of the Central Nevada Seismic Belt. Geological Society of American Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, p. 120.
- Mifflin, M. D., 1968. Delineation of Ground-Water Flow Systems in Nevada, Technical Report Series H-W Hydrology and Water Resources Publication No. 4, Desert Research Institute, Water Resources Center, Reno, Nev. (RL 637)
- Mifflin, M. D. and J. W. Hess, 1979. Regional Carbonate Flow Systems in Nevada, in W. Back and D. A. Stephenson (Guest-Editors), Contemporary Hydrogeology. The George Burke Maxey Memorial Volume. Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 43, pp. 217-237. (RL 2345)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Mifflin, M. D. and M. M. Wheat, 1979. Pluvial Lakes and Estimated Pluvial Climates of Nevada, Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 94, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 929)
- Miller, G. A., 1977. Appraisal of the Water Resources of Death Valley, California-Nevada, USGS-OFR-77-728, Denver, Colo. (RL 942)
- Minor, S. A., D. A. Sawyer, R. R. Wahl, V. A. Frizzell, Jr., S. P. Schilling, R. G. Warren, P. P. Orkild, J. A. Coe, M. R. Hudson, R. J. Fleck, M. A. Lanphere, W. C. Swadley, and J. C. Cole, 1993. Preliminary Geologic Map of the Pahute Mesa 30' x 60' Quadrangle, Nevada, USGS-OFR-93-229, Denver, Colo.
- Moench, A. E., 1984. Double-Porosity Models for a Fissured Groundwater Reservoir with Fracture Skin. Water Resources Res., Vol. 20, No. 7, pp. 831-846. (HQS.880517.2762) (RL 2022)
- Molinari, M. P., 1984. Late Cenozoic Geology and Tectonics of Stewart and Monte Cristo Valleys, West-Central Nevada, unpublished M.S. thesis. University of Nevada-Reno, 7 pls., 31 figs. (RL 1844)
- Monsen, S. A., M. D. Carr, M. D. Reheis, and P. P. Orkild, 1990. Geologic Map of Bare Mountain, Nye County, Nevada: USGS-OFR-90-25, Map Scale 1:24,000, p. 20. (NNA.920131.0364)
- Montazer, P., 1982. Permeability of Unsaturated Fractured Metamorphic Rocks Near an Underground Opening: unpublished Ph.D. thesis, T-2540 V. 1, Golden, Colorado School of Mines. (NNA.870406.0027)
- Montazer, P. and W. E. Wilson, 1984. Conceptual Hydrologic Model of Flow in the Unsaturated Zone, Yucca Mountain, Nevada. USGS-WRI-84-4345. (NNA.870519.0109) (RL 1270)
- Moore, C. B., B. Vonnegut, J. A. Machado, and H. J. Survilas, 1962. Radar Observation of Rain Gushes Following Overhead Lightning Strokes: Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 67, No. 1, p. 207-220.
- Morales, A. R. (comp.), 1986. Technical Correspondence in Support of the Final Environmental Assessment, SAND85-2509, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870407.0398) (RL 1493)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Morros, P. G., 1982a. Nevada Water Laws, Title 48--Water, Division of Water Resources, State of Nevada. (RL 293)
- Morros, P. G., 1982b. Ruling in the Matter of Applications 34760. . .45090 Filed to Appropriate Waters from an Underground Source in the Amargosa Desert Ground Water Basin, Nye County, Nevada, Office of the Nevada State Engineer, Carson City. (NNA.870407.0271)
- Morrow, C. A., L. Q. Shi, and J. D. Byerlee, 1982. Strain Hardening and Strength of Clay-Rich Fault Gouges. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 87, No. B8, pp. 6771-6780. (RL 591)
- Morrow, C. and J. Byerlee, 1984. Frictional Sliding and Fracture Behavior of Some Nevada Test Site Tuffs. *Rock Mechanics in Productivity and Protection, Proceedings of the 25th Symposium on Rock Mechanics, Evanston, Illinois, June 25-27, 1984. Chapter 49, Society of Mining Engineers, New York, N.Y., pp. 467-474. (RL 616)*
- Mosier, D. L., W. D. Menzie, and F. J. Kleinhampl, 1986. *Geologic and Grade-Tonnage Information on Tertiary Epithermal Precious- and Base-Metal Vein Districts Associated with Volcanic Rocks. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1666, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (RL 2145)*
- Muffler, L. J. P. and M. Guffanti, 1979. Introduction, Assessment of Geothermal Resources of the United States--1978, L. J. P. Muffler (ed.), *Geological Survey Circular 790, U.S. Geological Survey, pp. 1-7, Denver, Colo. (RL 2211)*
- Muller, D. C. and J. E. Kibler, 1984, Preliminary Analysis of Geophysical Logs from Drill Hole UE-25p#1, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. *USGS-OFR-84-649, p. 14, Denver, Colo. (RL 304)*
- Mumpton, F. A., 1975. *Commercial Utilization of Natural Zeolites, Industrial Minerals and Rocks, S. J. Lefond (ed.), 4th Edition, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 1262-1274. (RL 2150)*
- Mumpton, F. A., 1977a. *Natural Zeolites, Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites. Mineralogical Society of America Short Course Notes, Vol. 4, Washington, D.C., pp. 1-17. (RL 2143)*

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Mumpton, F. A., 1977b. Utilization of Natural Zeolites, Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites. Mineralogical Society of America Short Course Notes, Vol. 4, Washington, D.C., pp. 177-204. (RL 2144)
- Murphy, F. M., 1932. Geology of a Part of Panamint Range, California, Chap. in Report XXVIII of the State Mineralogist: San Francisco. California Department of Natural Resources [Conservation], Division of Mines [and Geology], Vol. 28, Nos. 3 and 4, pp. 329-356, 1 fold-out map.
- Murphy, T. D., 1975. Silica and Silicon, Industrial Minerals and Rocks, S. J. Lefond (ed.), 4th Edition, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 1043-1060. (RL 2170)
- Naff, R. L., G. B. Maxey, and R. F. Kaufmann, 1974. Interbasin Ground Water Flow in Southern Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Geologic Report 20, University of Nevada-Reno, p. 28. (RL 1615)
- Nakata, J. K., C. M. Wentworth, and M. N. Machette, 1982. Quaternary Fault Map of the Basin and Range and Rio Grande Rift Provinces, Western United States. USGS-OFR-82-579, Scale 1:2,500,000, Denver, Colo. (NNA.920917.0059)
- Nelson, C. E. and D. L. Giles, 1985. Hydrothermal Eruption Mechanisms and Hot Spring Gold Deposits. Economic Geology, Vol. 80, pp. 1633-1639. (RL 2163)
- Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology and the Nevada Department of Minerals, 1993. Major Mines of Nevada, 1992, University of Nevada-Reno, MacKay School of Mines, Special Publication P-4.
- Neuman, S. P., 1975. Analysis of Pumping Test Data from Anisotropic Unconfined Aquifers Considering Delayed Gravity Response. Water Res. Research, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 329-342. (NNA.891220.0170)
- Nichols, W. D. and J. P. Akers, 1985. Water-Level Declines in the Amargosa Valley Area, Nye County, Nevada, 1962-84, USGS-WRI-85-4273. (RL 1879)
- Nichols, W. D., 1986. Geohydrology of the Unsaturated Zone at the Burial Site for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Near Beatty, Nye County, Nevada, USGS-OFR-85-198. (RL 1552)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Nimick, F. B., R. H. Price, R. G. Van Buskirk, and J. R. Goodell, 1985. Uniaxial and Triaxial Compression Test Series on Topopah Spring Tuff from USW G-4, Yucca Mountain, Nevada, SAND84-1101, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.890804.0032)
- Nimick, F. B. and B. M. Schwartz, 1987. Bulk, Thermal, and Mechanical Properties of the Topopah Spring Member of the Paintbrush Tuff, SAND85-0762, (NNA.871013.0012)
- Nishenko, S. P. and W. R. McCann, 1981. Seismic Potential for the World's Major Plate Boundaries: 1981, *in* Earthquake Prediction: An International Review, D. W. Simpson and P. G. Richards (eds.), Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, pp. 20-28.
- Noble, D. C., R. D. Krushensky, E. J. Mckay, and J. R. Ege, 1967. Geologic Map of the Dead Horse Flat Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. Map GQ-614, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. (NNA.930412.0010)
- Noble, D. C., S. I. Weiss, and E. H. McKee, 1991. Magmatic and Hydrothermal Activity, Caldera Geology, and Regional Extension in the Western Part of the Southwestern Nevada Volcanic Field in Geology and Ore Deposits of the Great Basin Symposium Proceedings, April 1-5, 1990, G. L. Raines, R. E. Lisle, R. W. Schaefer, and W. H. Wilkinson (eds.), Vol. 2, Geological Society of Nevada, pp. 913-934. (NNA.920131.0321)
- Noble D. C., S. I. Weiss, and E. H. McKee, 1992. Magmatic and Hydrothermal Activity, Caldera Geology, and Regional Extension in the Western Part of the Southwestern Nevada Volcanic Field.
- NRC, 1972 and 1981: Onsite Meteorological Programs (Safety Guide 23). Regulatory Guide 1.23. 1972, with later draft revisions, including September 1981. (NNA.870728.0025)
- Oakeshott, G. B., R. W. Greensfelder, and J. E. Kahle, 1972. One Hundred Years Later. The Owens Valley Earthquake of 1872; California Geology, Vol. 25, No. 3, California Division of Mines, pp. 55-62. (RL 129)
- Obert, L., S. L. Windes, and W. I. Duvall, 1946. Standardized Tests for Determining the Physical Properties of Mine Rock. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Report Investigation 3891.
- O'Connor, J. T., R. E. Anderson, and P. W. Lipman, 1966. Geologic Map of the Thirsty Canyon Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. Geological Survey Quadrangle Map, GQ-524, U.S. Geological Survey.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Olson, R. H., 1975. Zeolites, Industrial Minerals and Rocks, S. J. Lefond (ed.), 4th Edition, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 1235-1242. (RL 2148)
- Olsson, W. A. and A. K. Jones, 1980. Rock Mechanics Properties of Volcanic Tuffs from the Nevada Test Site, SAND80-1453, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870406.0497) (RL 747)
- Olsson, W. A., 1982a. Effects of Elevated Temperature and Pore Pressure on the Mechanical Behavior of Bullfrog Tuff, SAND81-1664, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870406.0498)
- O'Neil, J. M., J. W. Whitney, and M. R. Hudson, 1992. Photogeologic and Kinematic Analysis of Lineaments at Yucca Mountain, Nevada: Implications for Strike-Slip Faulting and Oroclinal Bending. USGS-OFR-91-623. (NNA.940126.0008)
- Orkild, P. P., 1965. Paintbrush Tuff and Timber Mountain Tuff of Nye County, Nevada, in Changes in Stratigraphic Nomenclature by the United States Geological Survey 1964, G. V. Cohee and W. S. West (eds.), U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1224-A, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., pp. A44-A51. (RL 1116)
- Orkild, P. P. and J. T. O'Connor, 1970. Geologic Map of the Topopah Spring Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-849, Scale 1:24,000. (RL 1895)
- Orkild, P. P., K. A. Sargent, and R. P. Snyder, 1969. Geologic Map of Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test Site, and Vicinity, Nye County, Nevada. Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations, Scale 1: 48,000, Map I-567, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. (NNA.891106.0215)
- Ortiz, T. S., R. L. Williams, F. B. Nimick, B. C. Whittet, and D. L. South, 1985. A Three-Dimensional Model of Reference Thermal/Mechanical and Hydrological Stratigraphy at Yucca Mountain, Southern Nevada, SAND84-1076, p. 72, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.890315.0013)
- Page, W. D., T. L. Sawyer, M. K. McLaren, and W. U. Savage, 1993. The Quaternary Tahoe-Medicine Lake Trough: The Western Margin of the Basin and Range Transition, NE California. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, p. 131.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Pahrump Valley Times-Star, 1986. ABC to Close Mine April 12, Mill in June. March 14, 1986, Pahrump, Nev., pp. 1, 4. (RL 2008)
- Palmer, S. E., 1984. Hydrocarbon Source Potential of Organic Facies of the Lacustrine Elko Formation (Eocene/Oligocene), Northeast Nevada, Hydrocarbon Source Rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain Region, J. Woodward, F. F. Meissner, and J. L. Clayton (eds.), Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, Colo, pp. 491-511. (RL 3249)
- Papke, K. G., 1972. Erionite and Other Associated Zeolites in Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 79, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2203)
- Papke, K. G., 1979. Fluorspar in Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 93, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2104)
- Papke, K. G., 1984. Barite in Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Bulletin 98, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2101)
- Papke, K. G., 1985. Industrial Minerals, The Nevada Mineral Industry--1984. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1984, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 12-14. (RL 2125)
- Papke, K. G., 1986. Industrial Minerals, The Nevada Mineral Industry--1985. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication MI-1985, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 15-18. (RL 3285)
- Paterson, M. S., 1978. Experimental Rock Deformation - The Brittle Field. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y., pp. 90-92, 99-111. (NNA.930914.0003)
- Pearthree, P. A., K. A. Demsey, and S. Hecker, 1993. The Longer-Term Context of the Nevada Seismic Belt: Patterns of Holocene-Latest Pleistocene Faulting in Central Nevada [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, p. 132.
- Perry, F. V. and B. M. Crowe, 1992. Geochemical Evidence for Waning Magmatism and Polygenetic Volcanism at Crater Flat, Nevada. High Level Radioactive Waste Management: Proceedings of the Third International Conference Las Vegas, NV, April 12-16 Vol. 2, pp. 2356-2365. (NNA.920831.0002)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Peterman, Z. E., R. W. Spengler, K. Futa, B. D. Marshall, and S. A. Mahan, 1991. Assessing the Natural Performance of Felsic Tuffs Using the Rb-Sr and Sm-Nd Systems--a Study of the Altered Zone in the Topopah Spring Member, Paintbrush Tuff, Yucca Mountain, Nevada, in Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XIV, T. Abrajano Jr. and L. H. Johnson (eds.), Materials Research Society Proceedings, Vol. 212, pp. 687-694. (NNA.920117.0129)
- Peterson, F. F., 1988. Consultant's Report: Soil-Geomorphology Studies in the Crater Flat, Nevada Area, Appendix B, in of Quaternary Geology and Active Faulting at and near Yucca Mountain, J. W. Bell, Task 1 Final Report, January 1, 1987-June 30, 1988, in Evaluation of the Geologic Relations and Seismotectonic Stability of the Yucca Mountain Area, Nevada Nuclear Waste Site Investigation (NMWSI) Center for Neotectonic Studies, MacKay School of Mines, University of Nevada-Reno to DOE the Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology. (NNA.910412.0013)
- Pexton, R. E., 1984. Geology and Paleohydrology of a Part of the Amargosa Desert, Nevada, unpublished Master's thesis, University of California, Berkeley. (RL 1606)
- Phillips, J. S., 1987. Evaluation of Equations Used for the Prediction of Peak Ground Motions at Yucca Mountain from Underground Nuclear Explosions in Pahute Mesa, SAND87-1811, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.871223.0034)
- Phillips, J. S., M. C. Walck, and R. G. Easterling, 1989. Study Plan for the Development of Empirical Models for Underground Nuclear Explosions, SLTR88-1003.
- Phillips, J. S., 1991. Prediction of Pseudo Relative Velocity Response Spectra at Yucca Mountain for Underground Nuclear Explosions Conducted in the Pahute Mesa Testing Area at the Nevada Test Site, SAND88-3032 UC-814, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.911210.0121)
- Piepgrass, M. V. and E. P. Krider, 1982. Lightning and Surface Rainfall During Florida Thunderstorms. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 87, No. C13, pp. 11, 193-11, 201.
- Piety, L. A., L. W. Anderson, and R. E. Klinger, 1992. Preliminary Assessment of Quaternary Faults within 100 km of Yucca Mountain (Activity 8.3.1.17.4.3.2). Interim Seismotectonic Report. Bureau of Reclamation, Seismotectonics and Geophysics Section, Denver, Colo.



Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Pistrang, M. A. and F. Kunkel, 1964. A Brief Geologic and Hydrologic Reconnaissance of the Furnace Creek Wash Area, Death Valley National Monument, California, USGS-WSP-1779-Y, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870518.0078)
- Plut, F. W., 1979. Geology of the Apex Uranium Mine Near Austin, Nevada, Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference, G. W. Newman and H. D. Goode (eds.), Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists and Utah Geological Association, pp. 413-420. (RL 3268)
- Poole, F. G. and G. E. Claypool, 1984. Petroleum Source-Rock Potential and Crude-Oil Correlation in the Great Basin, Hydrocarbon Source Rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain Region, J. Woodward, F. F. Meissner, and J. L. Clayton (eds.), Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, Colo., pp. 179-229. (NNA.920131.0451)
- Press, F. and R. Siever, 1982. Earth. 3rd Edition, W. H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco, Calif., p. 326. (RL 2095)
- Price, R.H., A.K. Jones, and K.G. Nimick, 1982a. Uniaxial Compression Test Series on Bullfrog Tuff, SAND82-0481, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870406-0036) (RL 802)
- Price, R. H., K. G. Nimick, and J. A. Zirzow, 1982b. Uniaxial and Triaxial Compression Test Series on Topopah Spring Tuff, SAND82-1723, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870406.0063)
- Price, R. H. and A. K. Jones, 1982. Uniaxial and Triaxial Compression Test Series on Calico Hills Tuff, SAND82-1314, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.900810.0480)
- Price, R. H. and K. G. Nimick, 1982a. Uniaxial Compression Test Series on Tram Tuff, SAND82-1055, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870406.0062)
- Price, R. H., 1983. Analysis of Rock Mechanics Properties of Volcanic Tuff Units from Yucca Mountain, Nevada Test Site, SAND82-1315, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870406.0181)
- Price, R. H., S. J. Spence, and A. K. Jones, 1984. Uniaxial Compression Test Series on Topopah Spring Tuff from USW GU-3, Yucca Mountain, Southern Nevada, SAND83-1646, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.870406.0252)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Price, R. H. and S. J. Bauer, 1985. Analysis of the Elastic and Strength Properties of Yucca Mountain Tuff, Nevada. Proceedings of the 26th U.S. Symposium on Rock Mechanics, A.A. Balkema, Boston, Mass., pp. 89-96. (RL 595)
- Price, R. H., 1986. Effects of Sample Size on the Mechanical Behavior of Topopah Spring Tuff, SAND85-0709, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.891020.0208)
- Price, R. H., J. R. Connolly, and K. Keil, 1987. Petrologic and Mechanical Properties of Outcrop Samples of the Welded, Devitrified Topopah Spring Member of the Paintbrush Tuff, SAND86-1131, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (HQS.880517.1704)
- Proffett, J. M., Jr., 1979. Ore Deposits of the Western United States: A Summary, Papers on Mineral Deposits of Western North America, J. D. Ridge (ed.), Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Report 33, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 13-32. (RL 2113)
- Pyke, C. W., 1972. Some Meteorological Aspects of the Seasonal Distribution of Precipitation in the Western United States and Baja California: University of California, Water Resources Center, Contribution No. 139, Los Angeles, Calif., Fig. 3b. (RL 1607)
- Quade, J., 1986. Late Quaternary Environmental Changes in the Upper Las Vegas Valley, Nevada, Quaternary Research, Vol. 26, pp. 340-357. (RL 2051)
- Quade, J. and J. V. Tingley, 1983. A Mineral Inventory of the Nevada Test Site, and Portions of Nellis Bombing and Gunnery Range, Southern Nye County, Nevada, DOE/NV/10295-1. U.S. Department of Energy, Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, Nev. (NNA.870506.0141)
- Quiring, R. F., 1968. Climatological Data, Nevada Test Site and Nuclear Rocket Development Station, ESSA Technical Memorandum ARL-7, Environmental Sciences Service Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Las Vegas, Nev. (RL 992)
- Ramelli, A. L., J. W. Bell, and C. M. dePolo, 1988. Evidence for Distributive Faulting at Yucca Mountain, Nevada [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 20, No. 7, p. A383. (NNA.920131.0348)
- Ramelli, A. R., J. W. Bell, and C. M. dePolo, 1991. Late Quaternary Faulting at Crater Fault, Yucca Mountain, Southern Nevada, in Evaluation of the Geologic Relations and Seismotectonic Stability of the Yucca Mountain Area. Nevada Nuclear Waste Site

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Investigation Progress Report, Center for Neotectonic Studies, Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada-Reno, Appendix E.
- Ransome, F. L., 1907. Preliminary Account of Goldfield, Bullfrog, and Other Mining Districts in Southern Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 303, Reprinted as F. L. Ransome, 1983. Mines of Goldfield, Bullfrog, and Other Southern Nevada Districts, Nevada Publications, Reno. (RL 2159)
- Rasmusson, E. M., 1967. Atmospheric Water Vapor Transport and the Water Balance of North America: Part I, Characteristics of the Water Vapor Flux Field: Monthly Weather Review, 95, pp. 403-426.
- Raven, P. H. and D. I. Axelrod, 1978. Origin and Relationships of the California Flora, University of California Publications in Botany, Vol. 72, University of California Press, Berkeley. (RL 1909)
- Reasenber, P. A., D. P. Hill, A. J. Michael, R. W. Simpson, W. L. Ellsworth, S. Walter, M. Johnson, R. Smith, S. J. Nava, W. Arabasz, J. C. Pechman, J. Gomberg, J. N. Brune, D. dePolo, G. Beroza, S. D. Davis, and J. Zollweg, 1992. Remote Seismicity Triggered by the M7.5 Landers, California, Earthquake of June 28, 1992. EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 73, p. 392.
- Reheis, M. C., 1986. Preliminary Study of Quaternary Faulting on the East Side of Bare Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-86-576, p. 14, Denver, Colo. (RL 1850)
- Reheis, M. C., 1988. Preliminary Study of Quaternary Faulting on the East Side of Bare Mountain, Nye County, Nevada, *in* Geologic and Hydrologic Investigations of a Potential Nuclear Waste Disposal Site at Yucca Mountain, M. D. Carr and J. C. Yount (eds.), Southern Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1790, pp. 103-111. (NNA.920131.0341)
- Reheis, M. C., J. W. Harden, and R. R. Shroba, 1989. Morphology and Rate of Development of Late Quaternary Soils, Silver Lake, California. Soil Science Society of America Journal, Vol. 53, pp. 1127-1139.
- Reheis, M. C. and J. S. Noller, 1989. New Perspectives on Quaternary Faulting in the Southern Walker Lane, Nevada and California, *in* Late Cenozoic Evolution of the Southern Great Basin, M. A. Ellis (ed.), Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Open-File Report 89-1. Selected papers from a workshop at University at Nevada-Reno, November 10-13, 1987, pp. 57-61.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Reheis, M. C., 1991. Aerial Photographic Interpretation of Lineaments and Faults in Late Cenozoic Deposits in the Eastern Parts of the Saline Valley 1:100,000 Quadrangle, Nevada and California, and the Darwin Hills 1:100,000 Quadrangle, California. USGS-OFR-90-500, Scale 1:100,000, p. 6, 2 pls, Denver, Colo. (NNA.910507.0001)
- Reheis, M. C. and J. S. Noller, 1991. Aerial Photographic Interpretation of Lineaments and Faults in Late Cenozoic Deposits in the Eastern Part of the Benton Range 1:100,000 Quadrangle and the Goldfield, Last Chance Range, Beatty, and Death Valley Junction 1:100,000 Quadrangles, Nevada and California. USGS-OFR-90-41, Scale 1:100,000, 4 pls., Denver, Colo. (NNA.901031.0001)
- Reheis, M. C., 1992. Aerial Photographic Interpretation of Lineaments and Faults in Late Cenozoic Deposits in the Cactus Flat and Pahute Mesa 1:100,000 Quadrangles and the Western Parts of the Timpahute Range, Pahrangat Range, Indian Springs, and Las Vegas 1:100,000, Quadrangles, Nevada. USGS-OFR-92-193, Scale 1:100,000, 14 pp., 3 pls., Denver, Colo. (NNA.940524.0086)
- Renner, J. L., D. E. White, and D. L. Williams, 1975. Hydrothermal Convection Systems, Assessment of Geothermal Resources of the United States--1975, D. E. White and D. L. Williams (eds.), Geological Survey Circular 726, U.S. Geological Survey, pp. 5-57. (RL 2122)
- Reynolds, M. W., 1969. Stratigraphy and Structural Geology of the Titus and Titanother Canyon Area, Death Valley, California. University of California, Berkeley, Ph.D. dissertation, Map Scale 1:62,500, p. 310, 10 pls., 43 figs. (RL 1851)
- Reynolds, M. W., 1976. Geology of the Grapevine Mountains, Death Valley, California--A Summary, in Geologic Features, Death Valley, California, B. W. Troxel and L. A. Wright, (eds.), Sacramento, California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 106, pp. 19-25. (NNA.910128.0137)
- Richter, C. F., 1958. Elementary Seismology, W. H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco, California, p. 768. (NNA.900502.0075)
- Roberts, R. J., 1966. Metallogenic Provinces and Mineral Belts in Nevada, papers presented at the AIME Pacific Southwest Mineral Industry Conference, Sparks, Nevada, May 5-7, 1965. Nevada Bureau of Mines Report 13, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 47-72. (RL 2109)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Roberts, R. J., A. S. Radtke, and R. R. Coats, 1971. Gold-Bearing Deposits in North-Central Nevada and Southwestern Idaho. *Economic Geology*, Vol. 66, pp. 14-33. (RL 2128)
- Robinson, G. D., 1985. Structure of Pre-Cenozoic Rocks in the Vicinity of Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada--A Potential Nuclear Waste Disposal Site. U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1647, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (RL 1696)
- Robison, J. H. and R. W. Craig, 1991. Geohydrology of Rocks Penetrated by Test Well USW H-5, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-88-4168, p. 44. (NNA.900110.0400)
- Rogers, A. M. and W. H. K. Lee, 1976. Seismic Study of Earthquakes in the Lake Mead, Nevada-Arizona Region. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, Vol. 66, No. 5, pp. 1657-1681. (NNA.920407.0016)
- Rogers, A. M., S. C. Harmsen, and W. J. Carr, 1981. Southern Great Basin Seismological Data Report for 1980 and Preliminary Data Analysis, USGS-OFR-81-1086, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870518.0068)
- Rogers, A. M., S. C. Harmsen, W. J. Carr, and W. Spence, 1983. Southern Great Basin Seismological Data Report for 1981 and Preliminary Data Analysis, USGS-OFR-83-669, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870518.0053)
- Rogers, A. M., S. C. Harmsen, and M. E. Mermonte, 1987. Evaluation of the Seismicity of Southern Great Basin and its Relationship to the Tectonic Framework of the Region, USGS-OFR-87-408, draft, Denver, Colo. (RL 1852)
- Rogers, A. M., S. C. Harmsen, E. J. Corbett, K. Priestley, and D. dePolo, 1991. The Seismicity of Nevada and Some Adjacent Parts of the Great Basin, in Neotectonics of North America, D. B. Slemmons, E. R. Engdahl, M. D. Zoback, and D. D. Blackwell (eds.), Geological Society of America, Decade Map, Vol. I., Boulder, Colo. (NNA.920211.0043)
- Roy, R. F., D. D. Blackwell, and F. Birch, 1968. Heat Generation of Plutonic Rocks and Continental Heat-Flow Provinces. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, Vol. 5, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, pp. 1-12. (RL 2173)
- Roy, R. F., D. D. Blackwell, and E. R. Decker, 1972. Continental Heat Flow, The Nature of the Solid Earth, E. C. Robertson (ed.), McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N.Y., pp. 506-543. (RL 2174)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Royek, T. M., 1991. Soil Stratigraphic and Soil Geomorphic Studies in Eolian Deposits Mantling Late Pleistocene Basalt Flows, Cima Volcanic field, Mojave Desert. California, M.S. Thesis, Univ. of New Mexico Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- Rubin, C. M. and S. McGill, 1992. The June 28, 1992, Landers Earthquake: Slip Distribution and Variability Along a Portion of the Emerson Fault. EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 73, p. 362.
- Rush, F. E., 1968. Index of Hydrographic Areas in Nevada, Department of Conservation and Natural Resources Water Resources-Information Series Report 6, State of Nevada, Carson City. (RL 306)
- Rush, F. E., 1970. Regional Ground-Water Systems in the Nevada Test Site Area, Nye, Lincoln, and Clark Counties, Nevada. Department of Conservation and Natural Resources Wtr. Res., Recon. Rep. 54, State of Nevada, p. 25. (HQS.880517.1834)
- Rush, F. E., B. R. Scott, A. S. Van Denburgh, and B. J. Vasey, (comps), 1971. State of Nevada Water Resources and Interbasin Flows. Nevada Div. Water Res. Map, 1:750,000, State of Nevada. (RL 1621)
- Rush, F. E., W. Thordarson, and L. Bruckheimer, 1983. Geohydrologic and Drill-Hole Data for Test Well USW H-1, Adjacent to Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-83-141, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870519.0103)
- Rush, F. E., W. Thordarson, and D. G. Pyles, 1984. Geohydrology of Test Well USW H-1, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-83-4032, Denver, Colo. (HQS.880517.1836) (NNA.890804.0115)
- Ryall, A. and K. Priestly, 1975. Seismicity, Secular Strain, and Maximum Magnitude in the Excelsior Mountains Area, Western Nevada, and Eastern California. Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 86, pp. 1585-1592. (RL 140)
- Ryall, A. S. and F. Ryall, 1983. Spasmodic Tremor and Possible Magma Injection in Long Valley Caldera, Eastern California, Science, Vol. 219, pp. 1432-1443.
- Rytuba, J. J., R. K. Glanzman, and W. K. Conrad, 1979. Uranium, Thorium and Mercury Distribution through the Evolution of the McDermitt Caldera Complex, Basin and Range Symposium and Great Basin Field Conference, G. W. Newman and H. D. Goode (eds.), Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists and Utah Geological Association, pp. 405-412. (RL 3269)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Rytuba, J. J. and W. K. Conrad, 1981. Petrochemical Characteristics of Volcanic Rocks Associated with Uranium Deposits in the McDermitt Caldera Complex, Uranium in Volcanic and Volcanoclastic Rocks, P. C. Goodell and A. C. Waters (eds.), Vol. 13, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology, pp. 63-72. (RL 3707)
- Rytuba, J. J. and E. H. McKee, 1984. Peralkaline Ash Flow Tuffs and Calderas of the McDermitt Volcanic Field, Southeast Oregon and North Central Nevada. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 89, No. B10, pp. 8616-8628. (RL 3272)
- Sadigh, K., C. Y. Chang, N. A. Abrahamson, S. J. Chiou, and M. S. Power, 1993. Specification of Long-Period Ground Motions: Updated Attenuation Relationships for Rock Site Conditions and Adjustment Factors for Near-Fault Effects. Proceedings of Seminar on Seismic Isolation, Passive Energy Dissipation, and Active Control, ATC-17-1, Applied Technology Council, 1, pp. 59-70.
- Sainsbury, C. L. and F. J. Kleinhampl, 1969. Fluorite Deposits of the Quinn Canyon Range, Nevada. Geological Survey Bulletin 1272-C, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (RL 2096)
- Sammel, E. A., 1979. Occurrence of Low-Temperature Geothermal Waters in the United States, Assessment of Geothermal Resources in the United States--1978, L. J. P. Muffler (ed.), Geological Survey Circular 790, U.S. Geological Survey, pp. 86-131. (RL 2199)
- Sandberg, C. A., 1983. Petroleum Potential of Wilderness Lands in Nevada, Petroleum Potential of Wilderness Lands in the United States. U.S. Geological Survey Circular 902-H, U.S. Geological Survey, Denver, Colo., pp. H1-H11. (RL 3248)
- Sandberg, C. A. and R. C. Gutschick, 1984. Distribution, Microfauna, and Source-Rock Potential of Mississippian Delle Phosphatic Member of Woodman Formation and Equivalents, Utah and Adjacent States, Hydrocarbon Source Rock of the Greater Rocky Mountain Region, J. Woodward, F. F. Meissner, and J. L. Clayton (eds.), Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, Colo., pp. 135-178. (RL 3252)
- Sander, M. V. and M. T. Einaudi, 1987. The Round Mountain Gold-Silver Mine, Nye County, Nevada, Bulk Mineable Precious Metal Deposits of the Western United States, April 6-8, 1987, J. L. Johnson (ed.), Geological Society of Nevada 1987 Symposium, Guidebook for Field Trips, Reno, Nev., pp. 130-135. (RL 3271)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Sargent, K. A. and J. H. Stewart, 1971. Geologic Map of the Specter Range NW Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-884, Scale 1:24,000, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. (NNA.930226.0023)
- Sargent, K. A., E. J. McKay, and B. C. Burchfiel, 1970. Geologic Map of the Striped Hills. Quadrangle Map GQ-882, Scale 1:24,000.
- Sass, J. H., A. H. Lachenbruch, R. J. Munroe, G. W. Greene, and T. H. Moses Jr., 1971. Heat Flow in the Western United States. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 76, No. 26, pp. 6376-6413, Denver, Colo. (RL 598)
- Sass, J. H. and A. H. Lachenbruch, 1982. Preliminary Interpretation of Thermal Data from the Nevada Test Site, USGS-OFR-82-973, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870406.0040)
- Savage, J. C., W. H. Prescott, M. Lisowski, and N. E. King, 1981. Strain Accumulation in Southern California, 1973-1980. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 86, pp. 6991-7001.
- Savard, C. S., 1989. Evidence for the Boundary between the Oasis Valley and Alkali Flat - Furnace Creek Ranch Groundwater Sub-Basins, Nevada. EOS, Vol. 70, No. 43, pp. 1100 (abs.) (NNA.900705.0319)
- Sawkins, F. J., 1966. Ore Genesis in the North Pennine Orefield, in the Light of Fluid Inclusion Studies. Economic Geology, Vol. 61, pp. 385-401. (RL 2092)
- Sawkins, F. J., 1984. Metal Deposits in Relation to Plate Tectonics. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany, pp. 38-55 and 270-274. (NNA.930630.0002)
- Sawyer, T. L., 1987. Late Holocene Paleoseismicity of the Northern Death Valley Fault System, Fish Lake Valley, Nevada, *in* M. A. Ellis (ed.), Late Cenozoic Evolution of the Southern Great Basin, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Open-File Report 89-1, pp. 64-78.
- Schoff, S. L. and J. E. Moore (comps.), 1964. Chemistry and Movement of Ground Water, Nevada Test Site, USGS-TEI-838, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870518.0062)
- Schrader, E., 1977. Relationships Between Uranium and Trace Metal Concentrations in Volcanic Rocks from Nevada. Economic Geology, Vol. 72, No. 1, pp. 104-107. (RL 2091)



Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Schuraytz, B. C., T. A. Vogel, and L. W. Younker, 1986. Geochemical Gradients in the Topopah Spring Member of the Paintbrush Tuff: Evidence for Eruption across a Magmatic Interface, UCRL-53698. LLNL, Livermore, Calif. (NNA.920506.0036)
- Schuraytz, B. C., T. A. Vogel, and L. W. Younker, 1989. Evidence for Dynamic Withdrawal from a Layered Magma Body: The Topopah Spring Tuff, Southwestern Nevada. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 94, pp. 5925-5942. (NNA.921026.0012)
- Scott, B. R., T. J. Smales, F. E. Rush, and A. S. Van Denburgh, 1971. Water for Nevada, Water Planning Report 3, Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Water Resources, Carson City, Nev. (RL 309)
- Scott, C. A., 1989. Lives-88-Verification of Detection Efficiency and Accuracy of the Nevada Test Site Automatic Lightning Detection System: Western Region Technical Attachment No. 89-20, NWS Nuclear Support Office, Las Vegas, Nev., p. 1.
- Scott, R. B., G. D. Bath, V. J. Flanigan, D. B. Hoover, J. G. Rosenbaum, and R. W. Spengler, 1984. Geological and Geophysical Evidence of Structures in Northwest-Trending Washes, Yucca Mountain, Southern Nevada, and Their Possible Significance to a Nuclear Waste Repository in the Unsaturated Zone. USGS-OFR-84-567. (RL 1190)
- Scott, R. B. and M. Castellanos, 1984. Preliminary Report on the Geologic Character of Drill Holes USW GU-3 and USW G-3. USGS-OFR-84-491, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870519.0095)
- Scott, R. B., R. W. Spengler, S., Diehl, A. R. Lappin, and M. P. Chornak, 1983. Geologic Character of Tuffs in the Unsaturated Zone at Yucca Mountain, Southern Nevada, in Role of the Unsaturated Zone in Radioactive and Hazardous Waste Disposal, J. W. Mercer, P. S. C. Rao, and I. W. Marine, (eds.), Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Ann Arbor, Mich., pp. 289-335. (NNA.870406.0034)
- Scott, R. B. and M. Castellanos, 1984. Stratigraphic and Structural Relations of Volcanic Rocks in Drill Holes USW GU-3 and USW G-3, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-84-491, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870519.0095)
- Scott, R. B. and J. Bonk, 1984. Preliminary Geologic Map of Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada, with Geologic Sections. Map Scale 1:12,000, USGS-OFR-84-494, p. 9, 3 map sheets. (NNA.921210.0068)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Scott, R. B., 1990. Tectonic Setting of Yucca Mountain, Southwest Nevada, of Basin and Range Extensional Tectonics Near the Latitude of Las Vegas, Nev., Chap. 12, B. P. Wernicke (ed.), Boulder, Colo., Geological Society of America Memoir 176, Boulder, Colo., pp. 251-282. (NNA.910923.0009)
- Severinghaus, J. and T. Atwater, 1990. Cenozoic Geometry and Thermal State of the Subducting Slabs Beneath Western North America. In Basin and Range Extensional Tectonics near the Latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada, B. P. Wernicke (ed.), Geological Society of America Memoir 176, pp. 1-22.
- Shawe, D. F., 1987. Complex History of Precious-Metal Deposits, Southern Toquima Range, Nevada, A Symposium Bulk Mineable Precious Metal Deposits of the Western United States, April 6-8, 1987, Programs with Abstracts. Geological Society of Nevada, Reno, p. 47. (RL 3311)
- Shawe, D. R., F. G. Poole, and D. A. Brobst, 1969. Newly Discovered Bedded Barite Deposits in East Northumberland Canyon, Nye County, Nevada Economic Geology, Vol. 64, No. 3, pp. 245-254. (RL 2090)
- Shawe, D. R., R. F. Marvin, P. A. M. Andriessen, H. H. Mehnert, and V. M. Merritt, 1986. Ages of Igneous and Hydrothermal Events in the Round Mountain and Manhattan Gold Districts, Nye County, Nevada. Economic Geology, Vol. 81, pp. 385-407. (RL 3315)
- Sheehan, A. F., S. Gillett, K. D. Smith and M. K. Savage, 1993. Report on Seismic Field Investigations of the 29 June 1992 Little Skull Mountain Earthquake, Data Report Submitted to the Yucca Mountain Data Repository.
- Sheehan, A. F., Y. Zeng, and K. D. Smith, 1993. Waveform Analysis of Aftershocks of the June 29, 1992 Little Skull Mountain, Nevada, Earthquake. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 145.
- Sheppard, R. A., 1975. Zeolites in Sedimentary Rocks, Industrial Minerals and Rocks, S. J. Lefond (ed.), 4th Edition, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, pp. 1257-1262. (RL 2149)
- Sherlock, M. G. and J. V. Tingley, 1985. Nevada Mineral-Resource Data: Information available through the Geological Survey Mineral Resource Data System, Geological Survey Circular 966, U.S. Geological Survey. (RL 2098)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Shimamoto, T. and J. M. Logan, 1981. Effects of Simulated Clay Gouges on the Sliding Behavior of Tennessee Sandstone. *Tectonophysics*, Vol. 75, pp. 243-255. (NNA.890315.0014)
- Shroba, R. R., D. R. Muhs, and J. N. Rosholt, 1988. Uranium-Trend and Uranium-Series Age Estimates of Surficial and Fracture-Fill Deposits on the Carpetbag Fault System, Nye County, Nevada [abs.]. *Geological Society of American Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 231. (NNA.890713.0181)
- Silberman, M. L., J. H. Steward, and E. H. McKee, 1976. Igneous Activity, Tectonics, and Hydrothermal Precious-Metal Mineralization in the Great Basin during Cenozoic Time. *Society of Mining Engineers*, Vol. 260, American Institute of Mining Engineers, pp. 253-263. (RL 2156)
- Silberman, M. L., 1985. Geochronology of Hydrothermal Alteration and Mineralization: Tertiary Epithermal Precious-Metal Deposits in the Great Basin, Geologic Characteristics of Sediment- and Volcanic-Hosted Disseminated Gold Deposits--Search for and Occurrence Model, E.W. Tooker (ed.), U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1646, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., pp. 55-70. (RL 2156)
- Sillitoe, R. H., 1973. The Tops and Bottoms of Porphyry Copper Deposits. *Economic Geology*, Vol. 68, pp. 799-815.
- Sillitoe, R. H., 1977. Metallic Mineralization Affiliated to Subaerial Volcanism--A Review, Volcanic Processes in Ore Genesis. Special Publication No. 7, The Institute of Mining & Metallurgy, and The Geological Survey of London, pp. 99-116. (NNA.870723.0005)
- Silva, W. J., 1991. Global Characteristics and Site Geometry. In *Proceedings: EPRI/EPRI Workshop on Dynamic Soil Properties and Site Characterization*, Electric Power Research Institute, EPRI NP-7337.
- Simonds, W. F. and J. W. Whitney, 1993. Preliminary Map of Known and Suspected Quaternary Faults in the Yucca Mountain Vicinity (in preparation).
- Singer, D. A. and D. L. Mosier, 1981. A Review of Regional Mineral Resource Assessment Methods. *Economic Geology*, Vol. 76, pp. 1006-1015. (RL 2107)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Sinnock, S. and R. G. Easterling, 1983. Empirically Determined Uncertainty in Potassium-Argon Ages for Plio-Pleistocene Basalts from Crater Flat, Nye County, Nevada. SAND82-2441, Albuquerque, New Mex., pp. 3-17. (NNA.870406.0188)
- Slemmons, D. B., 1957. Geological Effects of the Dixie Valley-Fairview Peak, Nevada, Earthquakes of December 16, 1954. Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 47, pp. 353-375.
- Slemmons, D. B., K. V. Steinbrugge, D. Tocher, G. B. Oakeshott, and V. P. Gianella, 1959. Wonder, Nevada, Earthquake of 1903. Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 49, pp. 251-256.
- Slemmons, D. B., A. E. Jones, and J. L. Gimlett, 1965. Catalog of Nevada Earthquakes, 1852-1960. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 55, No. 2, pp. 537-583. (NNA.890713.0236)
- Smith, C., H. P. Ross, and R. Edquist, 1981. Interpreted Resistivity and IP Section Line W1, Wahmonie Area, Nevada Test Site, Nevada, USGS-OFR-81-1350, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870406.0086)
- Smith, D. D. and J. S. Coogan, 1984. Population Distribution Around the Nevada Test Site-1984, EPA-600/4-84-067, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, Nev. (RL 1307)
- Smith, E. I., D. L. Feuerbach, T. R. Nauman, and J. E. Faulds, 1990. The Area of Most Recent Volcanism Near Yucca Mountain, Nevada: Implications for Volcanic Risk Assessment. High-Level Radioactive Waste Management, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting, April 8-12, 1990, Las Vegas, Nev., Vol. 1, America Nuclear Society Inc., La Grange Park, Ill., pp. 81-90. (RL 4183)
- Smith, G. I., 1962. Large Lateral Displacement on Garlock fault, California, as Measured from Offset Dike Swarm. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Vol. 46, No. 1, pp. 85-104. (RL 1779)
- Smith, G. I. and K. B. Ketner, 1970. Lateral Displacement on the Garlock fault, Southeastern California, Suggested by Offset Sections of Similar Metasedimentary Rocks, in Geological Survey Research 1970. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-D, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., pp. D1-D9. (RL 1874)

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Smith, G. I., 1975. Holocene Movement on the Garlock fault. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 975, p. 202.
- Smith, G. I. and F. A. Street-Perrott, 1983. Pluvial Lakes of the Western United States, Late-Quaternary Environments of the United States, Volume I, The Late Pleistocene, S. C. Porter (ed.), University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, pp. 190-212. (RL 696)
- Smith, G. I., V. J. Barczak, G. F. Moulton, and J. C. Liddicoat, 1983. Core KM-3, a Surface-to-Bedrock Record of Late Cenozoic Sedimentation in Searles Valley, California, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1256, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (NNA.900227.0061)
- Smith, J. W., 1980. Oil Shale Resources of the United States, Mineral and Energy Resources, A Review of Developments, Vol. 23, No. 6, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo., pp. 1-20. (RL 3257)
- Smith, R. L. and R. G. Luedke, 1984. Potentially Active Volcanic Lineaments and Loci in Western Conterminous United States. *In* Explosive Volcanism: Inception, Evolution and Hazards, Geophysics Study Committee, National Research Council, National Academy Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 47-66. (NNA.870407.0382)
- Smith, K. D., U. R. Vetter, and K. F. Priestley, 1986. Focal Mechanism of the July 1986 Chalfant Valley, California, Earthquake Sequence. EOS Transaction of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 67, No. 44, p. 1106.
- Smith, K. D. and K. F. Priestley, 1988. The Foreshock Sequence of the 1986 Chalfant, California, Earthquake. Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 78, pp. 172-187.
- Smith, P., J. V. Tingley, J. L. Bentz, L. J. Garside, K. G. Papke, and J. Quade, 1983. A Mineral Inventory of the Esmeralda-Stateline Resource Area, Las Vegas District, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology, USGS-OFR-83-11, University of Nevada-Reno. (NNA.870506.0139)
- Smith, R. B. and M. L. Sbar, 1974. Contemporary Tectonics and Seismicity of the Western United States with Emphasis on the Intermountain Seismic Belt. Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 85, pp. 1205-1218.

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Smith, R. B., 1978. Seismicity, Crustal Structure, and Intraplate Tectonics of the Interior of the Western Cordillera, in Cenozoic Tectonics and Regional Geophysics of the Western Cordillera, R. B. Smith, and G. P. Eaton (eds.), Geological Society of America Memoir 152, Boulder, Colo., pp. 111-114. (NNA.870406.0250)
- Smith, R. B. and R. L. Bruhn, 1984. Intraplate Extensional Tectonics of the Eastern Basin Range: Inferences on Structural Style from Seismic Reflection Data, Regional Tectonics, and Thermal-Mechanical Models of Brittle-Ductile Deformation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 89, B7, pp. 5733-5762. (NNA.920407.0018)
- Smith, R. B., W. D. Richins, and D. I. Doser, 1985. The 1983, Borah Peak, Idaho, Earthquake; In Regional Seismicity, Kinematics of Faulting, and Tectonic Mechanism, R. S. Stein and R. C. Bucknam (eds.), Proceedings of Workshop 28 on the Borah Peak, Idaho, Earthquake. USGS-OFR-85-290, Vol. A, pp. 236-263. (NNA.870407.0202)
- Smith, R. B. and W. J. Arabasz. Seismicity of the Intermountain Seismic Belt in Neotectonics of North America, D. B. Engdahl, M. D. Zobak and D. D. Blackwell (eds.), Geological Society of America, Decade Map Volume 1, pp. 185-228, 1991.
- Smith, R. L. and R. A. Bailey, 1968. Resurgent Cauldrons: *Studies in Volcanology*, R. Coats, R. Hay, and C. Anderson (eds.), Geological Society of America Memoir 116, Boulder, Colo., pp. 613-662. (NNA.870406.0173)
- Smith, R. L. and H. R. Shaw, 1975. Igneous-Related Geothermal Systems, Assessment of Geothermal Resources of the United States--1975, D. E. White and D. L. Williams (eds.) Geological Survey Circular 726, U.S. Geological Survey, pp. 58-83. (RL 2123)
- Smith, R. S. U., 1975. Guide to Selected Examples of Quaternary Tectonism in Panamint Valley, California. *California Geology*, Vol. 28, No. 5, pp. 112-115.
- Smith, R. S. U., 1979. Holocene Offset and Seismicity along the Panamint Valley Fault Zone, Western Basin-and-Range Province, California. *Tectonophysics*, Vol. 52, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, pp. 411-415. (RL 2713)
- Snyder, W. S., W. R. Dickenson, and M. L. Silberman, 1976. Tectonic Implications of Space-Time Patterns of Cenozoic Magmatism in the Western United States. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 32, pp. 91-106.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Snyder, D. B. and H. W. Oliver, 1981. Preliminary Results of Gravity Investigations of the Calico Hills, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada, USGS-OFR-81-101, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870406.0446)
- Snyder, D. B. and W. J. Carr, 1982. Preliminary Results of Gravity Investigations at Yucca Mountain and Vicinity, Southern Nye County, Nevada, USGS-OFR-82-701, Denver, Colo. (RL 781)
- Snyder, D. B. and W. J. Carr, 1984. Interpretation of Gravity Data in a Complex Volcano-Tectonic Setting, Southwestern Nevada. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 89, No. B12, pp. 10,193 - 10,206. (RL 2406)
- Somerville, P. G. and R. W. Graves, 1993. Conditions that Give Rise to Unusually Large Long-Period Ground Motions, Proceedings of Seminar on Seismic Isolation, Passive Energy Dissipation, and Active Control, ATC-17-1. Applied Technology Council, 1, pp. 83-94.
- Sorey, M. L., M. Nathenson, and C. Smith, 1983. Methods for Assessing Low-Temperature Geothermal Resources, Assessment of Low-Temperature Geothermal Resources of the United States-1982, M. J. Reed (ed.), Geological Survey Circular 892, U.S. Department of the Interior, pp. 17-30. (RL 3732)
- Spaulding, W. G., S. W. Robinson, and F. L. Paillet, 1984. Preliminary Assessment of Climatic Change during Late Wisconsin Time, Southern Great Basin and Vicinity, Arizona, California, and Nevada, USGS-WRI-84-4328, Denver, Colo., 40 pp. (NNA.910221.0114)
- Spengler, R. W., D. C. Muller, and R. B. Livermore, 1979. Preliminary Reports on the Geology and Geophysics of Drill Hole UE25a-1, Yucca Mountain, Nevada Test Site. USGS-OFR-79-1244, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870406.0349)
- Spengler, R. W. and J. G. Rosenbaum, 1980. Preliminary Interpretations of Geologic Results Obtained from Boreholes UE25a-4, -5, -6, and -7, Yucca Mountain, Nevada Test Site. USGS-OFR-80-929, Denver, Colo. (NNA.890823.0106)
- Spengler, R. W., F. M. Byers Jr., and J. B. Warner, 1981a. Stratigraphy and Structure of Volcanic Rocks in Drill Hole USW G-1, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-79-1244, Denver, Colo.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Spengler, R. W., F. M. Byers Jr., and J. B. Warner, 1981b. Stratigraphy and Structure of Volcanic Rocks in Drill Hole USW G-1, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-81-1349., Denver, Colo. (NNA.870406.0222)
- Spengler, R. W. and M. P. Chornack, 1984. Stratigraphic and Structural Characteristics of Volcanic Rocks in Core Hole USW G-4, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada, with a section on geophysical logs by D. C. Muller and J. E. Kibler. USGS-OFR-84-789, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870323.0196)
- Squires, R. R. and R. L. Young, 1984. Flood Potential of Fortymile Wash and Its Principal Southwestern Tributaries, Nevada Test Site, Southern Nevada, USGS-WRI-83-4001, Water-Resources Investigations Report, U. S. Geological Survey. (NNA.890511.0110)
- Stagg, K. G. and O. C. Zienkeiwicz, 1968. Rock Mechanics in Engineering Practice. John Wiley & Sons.
- Stanton, R. L., 1972. Ore Petrology. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, pp. 305-351, 522. (RL 2129)
- State of Nevada, 1992. Public Hearing Exhibit #40, Part of sworn testimony before State Engineer, R. Michael Turnipseed regarding Application #52338. In Reporters transcript of Proceedings-Public Hearing, Las Vegas, Nev.
- Stewart, J. H., J. P. Albers, and F. G. Poole, 1968. Summary of Regional Evidence for Right-Lateral Displacement in the Western Great Basin. Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 79, No. 10, pp. 1407-1413. (RL 1788)
- Stewart, J. H., W. J. Moore, and I. Zietz, 1977. East-West Patterns of Cenozoic Igneous Rocks, Aeromagnetic Anomalies, and Mineral Deposits, Nevada and Utah. Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 88, pp. 67-77. (NNA.870406.0024)
- Stewart, J. H. and J. E. Carlson, 1978. Generalized Maps Showing Distribution, Lithology, and Age of Cenozoic Igneous Rocks in the Western United States. Geological Society of America Memoir 152, pp. 263-264. (NNA.910328.0059)
- Stewart, J. H., 1980a. Geology of Nevada, A Discussion to Accompany the Geologic Map of Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Special Publication No. 4, University of Nevada-Reno. (NNA.870519.0033)



**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Stewart, J. H., 1980b. Regional Tilt Patterns of Late Cenozoic Basin-Range Fault Blocks, Western United States. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Part 1, Vol. 91, No. 8, pp. 460-464. (RL 1692)
- Stewart, J. H., 1990. Tectonics of the Walker Lane belt, Western Great Basin: Mesozoic and Cenozoic Deformation in a Zone of Shear, *in* W. G. Ernst (ed.), *Metamorphism and Crustal Evolution of the Western United States*. New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, Ruby Volume VII, pp. 683-713. (NNA.900614.0535)
- Stewart, J. H. and D. S. Diamond, 1990. Changing Patterns of Extensional Tectonics; Overprinting of the Basin of the Middle and Upper Miocene Esmeralda Formation in Western Nevada by Younger Structural Basins, *in* B. P. Wenicke (ed.), *Basin and Range Extensional Tectonics Near the Latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada*. *Geological Society of America, Memoir 176*, pp. 447-475. (NNA.920407.0021)
- Stock, J. M., J. H. Healy, S. H. Hickman, and M. D. Zoback, 1985. Hydraulic Fracturing Stress Measurements at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, and Relationship to the Regional Stress Field. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 90, No. B10, pp. 8691-8706. (NNA.940313.0075)
- Streitz, R. and M. C. Stinson, (comps.), 1974. *Geologic Map of California--Death Valley Sheet: Sacramento, California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, 2 sheets, Scale 1:250,000*. (NNA.901204.0005)
- Subramanian, C. V., J. L. King, D. M. Perkins, R. W. Mudd, A. M. Richardson, J. C. Calovini, E. Van Eeckhout, and D. O. Emerson, 1990. *Exploratory Shaft Seismic Design Basis Working Group Report, SAND88-1203 UC-814, Albuquerque, N. Mex.* (RL 2009)
- Swadley, W. C., 1983. *Map Showing Surficial Geology of the Lathrop Wells Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada, U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1361, Scale 1:48,000, Denver, Colo.* (RL 883)
- Swadley, W. C. and D. L. Hoover, 1983. *Geology of Faults Exposed in Trenches in Crater Flat, Nye County, Nevada, USGS-OFR-83-608, Denver, Colo.* (NNA.870510.0074)
- Swadley, W. C. and D. L. Hoover, 1990. *Geological Map of Surficial Deposits of the Flat Area, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map-I 2047, Scale 1:48,000, Denver, Colo.* (NNA.940113.0040)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Swadley, W. C., D. L. Hoover, and J. N. Rosholt, 1984. Preliminary Report on Late Cenozoic Faulting and Stratigraphy in the Vicinity of Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-OFR-84-788, Map Scale 1:62,000, 42 pp., 1 pl., Denver, Colo. (NNA.870519.0104)
- Swadley, W. C. and H. E. Huckins, 1989. Surficial Geologic Map of the Specter Range NW Quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1884, Scale 1:24,000, Denver, Colo. (NNA.900108.0123)
- Swan, F. H., 1992. Update on Midway Valley Trenching: Presentation to the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, Panel on Structural Geology and Geoengineering. U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management, January 22-23.
- Swan, F. H., J. R. Wesling, and A. P. Thomas, 1993. Paleoseismic Investigations of the Paintbrush Canyon Fault in Southern Midway Valley, Yucca Mountain, Nevada. Preliminary Results [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 25, p. 153. (NNA.930304.0214)
- Swanberg, C. A. and P. Morgan, 1978. The Linear Relation Between Temperatures Based on the Silica Content of Groundwater and Regional Heat Flow: A New Heat Flow Map of the United States, Pageoph (Pure and Applied Geophysics), Vol. 117, pp. 227-241. (RL 2979)
- Swanberg, C. A. and P. Morgan, 1981. Heat Flow Map of the United States Based on Silica Geothermometry, Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals, Y.S. Touloukian, W.R. Judd, and R.F. Roy (eds.), Vol. II, Chapter 13, McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y., pp. 540-544. (RL 3704)
- Szabo, B. J., W. J. Carr, and W. C. Gottschall, 1981. Uranium-Thorium Dating of Quaternary Carbonate Accumulations in the Nevada Test Site Region, Southern Nevada. USGS-OFR-81-119, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870518.0070)
- Szymanski, E. W., J. S. Szymanski, C. R. Holmes, and C. B. Moore, C. B., 1980. An Observation of a Precipitation Echo Intensification Associated with Lightning: Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 85, No. C4, p. 1951-1953.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Taylor, E. M. and H. E. Huckins, 1986. Carbonate and Opaline Silica Fault-Filling on the Bow Ridge Fault, Yucca Mountain, Nevada--Deposition from Pedogenic Processes or Upwelling Ground Water? [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 418. (NNA.921019.0178)
- Taylor, E. M., 1986. Impact of Time and Climate on Quaternary Soils in the Yucca Mountain Area of the Nevada Test Site: unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Colorado, Boulder. (NNA.920512.0016)
- Taylor, R. B. and T. A. Steven, 1983. Definition of Mineral Resource Potential. Economic Geology, Vol. 78, pp. 1268-1270. (RL 2193)
- Taylor, E. M. and R. R. Shroba, 1986. Morphology of Secondary Carbonate and Opaline Silica in Soils of Different Ages at the Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada, Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 769. (RL 1789)
- Taylor, W. J., 1990. Spatial and Temporal Relations of Cenozoic Volcanism and Extension in the North Pahroc and Seaman Ranges, Eastern Nevada, in B. P. Wernicks (ed.), Basin and Range Extensional Tectonics Near the Latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada. Geological Society of America, Memoir 176, pp. 181-193.
- Tegtmeyer, K. J. and G. L. Farmer, 1990. Nd Isotopic Gradients in Upper Crustal Magma Chambers: Evidence for In Situ Magma-Wall-Rock Interaction. Geology, Vol. 18, pp. 5-9.
- Teufel, L. W. and J. M. Logan, 1978. Effect of Displacement Rate on the Real Area of Contact and Temperatures Generated during Frictional Sliding of Tennessee Sandstone, Pageoph (Pure and Applied Geophysics), Vol. 116, pp. 840-865. (RL 252)
- Teufel, L. W., 1981. Frictional Properties of Jointed Welded Tuff, SAND81-0212. Albuquerque, N. Mex. (RL 251)
- Thenhaus, P. C. and T. P. Barnard, 1989. Regional Termination and Segmentation of Quaternary Fault Belts in the Great Basin, Nevada and Utah. Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 79, pp. 1426-1438. (NNA.900306.0008)
- Thordarson, W. and B. P. Robinson, 1971. Wells and Springs in California and Nevada within 100 Miles of the Point 37 deg. 15 min. N., 116 deg., 25 min. W., on Nevada Test Site, USGS-474-85, U. S. Geological Survey. (RL 841) (NNA.870406.0223)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Thordarson, W., 1983. Geohydrologic Data and Test Results from Well J-13, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-83-4171, Denver, Colo. (NNA.870518.0071)
- Thordarson, W., F. E. Rush, and S. J. Waddell, 1985. Geohydrology of Test Well USW H-3, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-84-4272, Denver, Colo. (HQS.880517.1852) (NNA.870407.0318)
- Thordarson, W. and L. Howells, 1987. Hydraulic Tests and Chemical Quality of Water at Well USW VH-1, Crater Flat, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-86-4359, Denver, Colo. (NNA.890922.0289)
- Tingley, J. V., 1984. Trace Element Associations in Mineral Deposits, Bare Mountain (Fluorine) Mining District, Southern Nye County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology Report 39, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 2204)
- Tocher, D., 1956. Movement of the Rainbow Mountain Fault. Seismological Society of America Bulletin, Vol.46, pp. 10-14.
- Todd, D. K., 1980. Groundwater Hydrology, Second Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York. pp. 362-368. (RL 1878)
- Tooker, E. W., (ed.), 1985. Geologic Characteristics of Sediment - and Volcanic-Hosted Disseminated Gold Deposits--Search for an Occurrence Model. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1646, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (RL 2154)
- Trexler, D. T., T. Flynn, and B. A. Koenig, 1979. Assessment of Low-to-Moderate Temperature Geothermal Resources of Nevada, Final Report for the Period April 1978-June 1979, NVO/01556-1. Nevada Bureau of Mines & Geology, University of Nevada-Reno. (NNA.870406.0024)
- Tschanz, C. M. and E. H. Pampeyan, 1970. Geology and Mineral Deposits of Lincoln County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bulletin 73.
- Tubbs, A. M., 1972. Summer Thunderstorms over Southern California: Monthly Weather Review, 100, pp. 799-807.
- Turrin, B. D., J. C. Dohrenwend, R. E. Drake, and G. H. Curtis, 1985. K-Ar Ages from Cima Volcanic Field, Eastern Mojave Desert, California. Isochron/West 44, pp. 9-16.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Turrin, B. D., D. Champion, and R. J. Fleck, 1991. 40Ar/39Ar Age of the Lathrop Wells Volcanic Center, Yucca Mountain, Nevada. *Science* 253, 654-657. (NNA.911112.0006)
- Turrin, B. D., D. E. Champion, and R. J. Fleck, 1992. Measuring the Age of the Lathrop Wells Volcanic Center at Yucca Mountain. *Science* 257, pp. 556-558. (NNA.921028.0076)
- Uhrhammer, R. A., 1986. The 1986 Chalfant Valley Earthquake Sequence. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Vol. 67, No. 44, p. 1106.
- Unruh, J. R., 1991. The Uplift of the Sierra Nevada and Implication for Late Cenozoic Epeirogeny in the Western Cordillera. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Vol. 103, pp. 1395-1404.
- Unruh, J. R., 1993. Density, Topography, and Regional Tensile Stresses: Gravity-Driven Extension of the Northern Basin and Range. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 25, No. 5.
- URS/John A. Blume & Associates, 1986. Ground Motion Evaluations at Yucca Mountain, Nevada with Applications to Repository Conceptual Design and Siting, SAND85-7104, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.871204.0008)
- URS/John A. Blume & Associates, 1992. Processed Seismic Motion Records from Little Skull Mountain, Nevada; Earthquake of June 29, 1992, Recorded at Stations in Southern Nevada.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines/U.S. Geological Survey, 1980. Principles of a Resource/Reserve Classification for Minerals, Geological Survey Circular 831, U.S. Geological Survey. (RL 1516)
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1985. Mineral Facts and Problems, 1985 Edition, Bureau of Mines Bulletin 675, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (RL 3483)
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1990. Minerals Yearbook.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1991. 1990 Census of Population and Housing Summary Tape File 1A on CD-ROM, U.S. Bureau of Census.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- U.S. Geological Survey/Nevada Bureau of Mines, 1964. Mineral and Water Resources of Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines Bulletin 65, University of Nevada-Reno. (RL 1517)
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 1978. Hydrologic Unit Map, 1978, State of California, Scale 1:500,000, U. S. Water Resources Council, Reston, Va. (RL 314)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1984. A Summary of Geologic Studies through January 1, 1983, of a Potential High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository Site at Yucca Mountain, Southern Nye County, Nevada, USGS-OFR-84-792. (RL 1272)
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1992. Pattern of Surface Ruptures Associated with the June 28, 1992, Landers Earthquake. EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Vol. 73, p. 357.
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 1966. Probable Maximum Precipitation, Northwest States: Hydrometeorological Report No. 43, Environmental Science Services Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.
- Van Alstine , R. E., 1976. Continental Rifts and Lineaments Associated with Major Fluorspar Districts. Economic Geology, Vol. 71, No. 6, pp. 977-987.
- Vaniman, D. T. and B. M. Crowe, 1981. Geology and Petrology of the Basalts of Crater Flat: Applications to Volcanic Risk Assessment for the Nevada Nuclear Waste Storage Investigations. LA-8845-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (RL 167)
- Vaniman, D. T., B. M. Crowe, and E. S. Gladney, 1982. Petrology and Geochemistry of Hawaiite Lavas from Crater Flat, Nevada. Contrib. Mineral. Petrol. 80, pp. 341-357. (RL 1790)
- Vaniman, D.T., D. Bish, D. Broxton, F. Byers, G. Heiken, B. Carlos, E. Semarge, F. Caporuscio and R. Gooley, 1984. Variations in Authogenic Mineralogy and Sorptive Zeolite Abundance at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, Based on Studies of Drill Cores USW GU-3 and G-3: LA-9707-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (NNA.870519.0043)
- Vaniman, D., J. Downey, D. Bish, J. O'Neil, and S. Levy, 1985. Letter from D. Vaniman (LANL), J. Downey (USGS), D. Bish (LANL), J. O'Neill (USGS), and S. Levy (LANL) to D. L. Veith (DOE/NVO), TWS-ESS-1-7/85-20, July 17, 1985; discussing impact of fault-related mineral deposits at Yucca Mountain. (NNA.921019.0179)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Van Wormer, J. D. and A. S. Ryall, 1980. Sierra Nevada-Great Basin Boundary Zone: Earthquake Hazard Related to Structure, Active Tectonic Processes, and Anomalous Patterns of Earthquake Occurrence. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, Vol. 70, No. 5, pp. 1557-1572. (NNA.870407.0266)
- Veal, H. K., H. D. Duey, L. C. Bortz, and N. H. Foster, 1988b. Grant Canyon and Bacon Flat Oil Fields, Railroad Valley, Nye County, Nevada. *Oil and Gas Journal*, Vol. 86, No. 13, pp. 67-70. (RL 3709)
- Veal, H. K., H. D. Duey, L. C. Bortz, and N. H. Foster, 1988a. Basin and Range May Hold More Big Fields. *Oil and Gas Journal*, Vol. 86, No. 13, pp. 56-59. (RL 3710)
- Vetter, U. R. and A. S. Ryall, 1983. Systematic Change of Focal Mechanism with Depth in the Western Great Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 88, No. B10, pp. 8237-8250. (RL 1791)
- Vetter, U. R., 1990. Variation of the Regional Stress Tensor at the Western Great Basin Boundary from the Inversion of Earthquake Focal Mechanisms. *Tectonics*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 63-79. (NNA.910123.0032)
- Vidale, J. E. and D. V. Helmberger, 1982. Elastic Finite Difference Modeling of the 1971 San Fernando, California Earthquake. *Seismological Society of America Bulletin* 83, pp. 122-141.
- Vidale, J. E. and D. V. Helmberger, 1988b. Elastic Finite Difference Modeling of the 1971 San Fernando, California Earthquake. *Bulletin, Seismological Society of America*, V78, pp. 122-141. (NNA.910315.0127)
- Vittori, E., A. M. Michetti, D. B. Slemmons, and G. Carver, 1993. Style of Recent Surface Deformation at the Southern End of the Owens Valley Fault Zone, Eastern California. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 25, p. 159.
- Voegele, M. D., 1986a. Letter from M. D. Voegele (SAIC) to M. B. Blanchard (DOE/NV), L86-TPD-SM-81; regarding final summary of workshop on calcite-silica deposits near Yucca Mountain held on February 28, 1986. (RL 1812)
- Voegele, M. D., 1986b. Letter from M. D. Voegele (SAIC) to M. B. Blanchard (DOE/NV), L86-TPO-SRM-93; regarding summary of workshop on calcite-silica deposits Near Yucca Mountain held on April 28, 1986. (RL 1813)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Vortman, L. J. and J. W. Long, 1982a. Effects of Repository Depth on Ground Motion-The Pahute Mesa Data, SAND82-0174, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (RL 758)
- Vortman, L. J., III 1991. An Evaluation of the Seismicity of the Nevada Test Site and Vicinity. SAND86-7506, Albuquerque, N. Mex., p. 231. (RL 4405)
- Waddell, R. K., 1982. Two-Dimensional, Steady-State Model of Ground-Water Flow, Nevada Test Site and Vicinity, Nevada-California. USGS-WRI-82-4085, 72 pp. (HQS.880517.2897) (NNA.870518.0055)
- Waddell, R. K., J. H. Robison, and R. K. Blankennagel, 1984. Hydrology of Yucca Mountain and Vicinity, Nevada-California--Investigative Results Through Mid-1983, USGS-WRI-84-4267. (NNA.870406.0343)
- Walck, M. C. and J. S. Phillips, 1990. Two-Dimensional Velocity Models for Paths from Pahute Mesa and Yucca Flat to Yucca Mountain, SAND88-3033 UC-814, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (NNA.901005.0051)
- Walker, G. E. and T. E. Eakin, 1963. Geology and Ground Water of Amargosa Desert, Nevada-California, Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Ground-Water Resources Reconnaissance Series Report 14, State of Nevada, Carson City, Nev. (RL 1026)
- Wallace, J. M. and P. V. Hobbs, 1977. Atmospheric Science: An Introductory Survey. Academic Press, New York, N.Y., pp. 71-81. (RL 1488)
- Wallace, R. E., 1978. Patterns of Faulting and Seismic Gaps in the Great Basin Province, in Proceedings of Conference VI: Methodology for Identifying Seismic Gaps and Soon to Break Gaps, B.L. Isacks and G. Plafker (comps.), USGS-OFR-78-943, pp. 857-868. (NNA.871027.0014)
- Wallace, R. E., 1979. Map of Young Fault Scarps Related to Earthquakes in North-Central Nevada. USGS-OFR-79-1554, 2 Sheets, Scale 1:125,000. (found-NNA.870406.0025 dated 1975)
- Wallace, R. E., D. P. Hill, A. S. Ryall, and R. S. Cockerham, 1983. Potential for Large Earthquakes in the Central Nevada-Eastern California Seismic Belt. Earthquake Notes, Vol. 54, pp. 46-47.



Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Wallace, R. E., 1984. Patterns and Timing of Late Quaternary Faulting in the Great Basin Province and Relation to Some Regional Tectonic Features. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 89, No. B7, pp. 5763-5769. (RL 1796)
- Wallace, R. F. and R. A. Whitney, 1984. Late Quaternary History of the Stillwater Seismic Gap, Nevada. *Seismological Society of America Bulletin*, Vol. 74, pp. 301-314.
- Wallace, T. C., D. V. Helmberger, and G. R. Engen, 1983. Evidence of Tectonic Release from Underground Nuclear Explosions in Long-Period P-Waves. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, Vol. 73, No. 2, pp. 593-613. (RL 1797)
- Walter, W. R., 1993. Source Parameters of the June 29, 1992, Little Skull Mountain Earthquake from Complete Regional Waveforms at a Single Station. *Geophysical Research Letters*, Vol. 20, pp. 403-406.
- Warren, R. G., F. M. Byers, and F. A. Caporuscio, 1984. Petrography and Mineral Chemistry of Units of the Topopah Spring, Calico Hills and Crater Flat Tuffs, and Older Volcanic Units, with Emphasis on Samples from Drill Hole USW G-1, Yucca Mountain, Nevada Test Site, LA-10003-MS, Los Alamos, N. Mex. (RL 170)
- Warren, R. G. and F. M. Byers Jr., 1986. Letter from R. G. Warren and F. M. Byers Jr. (LLNL) to J. T. Neal (SNL), October 21, 1986: Regarding Post-Tpc Stratigraphic Sequence. (RL 1875)
- Weast, R. C. (ed.), 1972. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*, 53rd Edition, The Chemical Rubber Co., Cleveland, Ohio, p. E-39. (RL 1489)
- Weetman, B. G., L. L. Davis, W. W. Hays, and R. A. Mueller, 1970. Seismic Response Characteristics at Nuclear Rocket Development Station from Underground Nuclear Detonations, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Nevada Operations Office Report NVO-1163-TM-22.
- Wells, D. L. and K. J. Coopersmith, 1993. Updated Empirical Relationships Among Magnitude, Rupture Length, Rupture Area, and Surface Displacement. *Seismological Society of America Bulletin* (in review).

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Wells, S. G., L. D. McFadden, J. D. Dohrenwend, T. F. Bullard, B. F. Feilberg, R. L. Ford, J. P. Grimm, J. R. Miller, S. M. Orbock, and J. D. Pickle, 1984. Late Quaternary Geomorphic History of the Silver Lake Area: Eastern Mojave Desert, California: An Example of the Influence of Climatic Change on Desert Piedmonts, J. D. Dohrenwood (ed.), *Surficial Geology of the Eastern Mojave Desert: Geological*, pp. 122-136. (RL 3286)
- Wells, S.G., L.D. McFadden, C.E. Renault, and B.M. Crowe, 1990. Geomorphic Assessment of Late Quaternary Volcanism in the Yucca Mountain Area, Southern Nevada: Implications for the Proposed High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository. *Geology*, Vol. 18, pp. 549-553. (NNA.901130.0030)
- Wells, S. G., L. D. McFadden, C. E. Renault, and B. M. Crowe, 1991. Reply on Geomorphic Assessment of Late Quaternary Volcanism in the Yucca Mountain Area, Southern Nevada: Implications for the Proposed High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository. *Geology*, pp. 661- 662.
- Wells, S. G., B. M. Crowe, and L. D. McFadden, 1992. Measuring the Age of the Lathrop Wells Volcanic Center at Yucca Mountain. *Science*, pp. 257, 555-558. (NNA.921028.0076)
- Wendland, W. M. and Bryson, R. A., 1981. Northern Hemisphere Airstream Regions: *Monthly Weather Review*, V. 109, February 1981, pp. 255-270.
- Wernicke, B. P., R. L. Christiansen, P. C. England, and L. J. Sonder, 1987. Tectonomagmatic Evolution of Cenozoic Extension in the North American Cordillera. In *Continental Extensional Tectonics*, M. P. Coward, J. F. Dewey, and P. L. Hancock (eds.), *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. London* 28, pp. 203-221.
- Wernicke, B., G. J. Axen, and J. K. Snow, 1988a. Basin and Range Extensional Tectonics at the Latitude of Las Vegas, Nevada. *Geologic Society America Bull.*, Vol. 100, pp. 1738-1757. (NNA.920407.0021)
- Wernicke, B., J. K. Snow, and J. D. Walker, 1988b. Correlation of Early Mesozoic Thrusts in the Southern Great Basin and their Possible Indication of 250-300 km of Neogene Crustal Extension: D. L. Weide and M. L. Faber (eds.). *This Extended Land*, *Geological Society of America Field Trip Guidebook*, pp. 255-269.

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Wesling, J. R., T. F. Bullard, F. H. Swan, R. C. Perman, M. M. Angell, and J. D. Gibson, 1992. Preliminary Mapping of Surficial Geology of Midway Valley, Yucca Mountain Project, Nye County, Nevada; Interim Data Report. SAND91-0607. (NNA.920410.0053)
- Westling, J. R., F. H. Swan, T. F. Bullard, M. M. Angell, R. C. Perman, and J. D. Gibson, 1991. Surficial Mapping in Midway Valley--Implications for Future Studies to Assess Surface Faulting Potential at Prospective Surface Facilities for the Potential Yucca Mountain Repository, Nevada [abs.]. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. A118-A119.
- White, A. F., 1979. Geochemistry of Ground Water Associated with Tuffaceous Rocks, Oasis Valley, Nevada, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 712-E, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (NNA.870519.0034)
- White, D. E., L. J. P. Muffler, and A. H. Truesdell, 1971. Vapor-Dominated Hydrothermal Systems Compared with Hot-Water Systems. Economic Geology, Vol. 66, pp. 75-97. (NNA.870406.0091)
- White, D. E., 1973. Characteristics of Geothermal Resources, Geothermal Energy, Resources, Production, Stimulation, P. Kruger and C. Otte (eds.). Stanford University Press, Stanford, Calif. (RL 1182)
- White, D. E., 1985. Vein and Disseminated Gold-Silver Deposits of the Great Basin through Space and Time, Geologic Characteristics of Sediment- and Volcanic-Hosted Disseminated Gold Deposits--Search for an Occurrence Model, E. W. Tooker (ed.). U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1646, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., pp. 5-14. (RL 2121)
- Whitfield, M. S., Jr., E. P. Eshom, W. Thordarson, and D. H. Schaefer, 1985. Geohydrology of Rocks Penetrated by Test Well USW H-4, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada. USGS-WRI-85-4030. (HQS.880517.1870).
- Whitney, J. W., R. R. Shroba, F. W. Simonds, and S. T. Harding, 1986. Recurrent Quaternary Movement on the Windy Wash Fault, Nye County, Nevada [abs.]. Annual Meeting Geological Society of America, November 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, Texas, Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 787. (RL 1804)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Whitney, J. W. and D. R. Muhs, 1991. Quaternary Movement of the Paintbrush Canyon-Stagecoach Road Fault System, Yucca Mountain, Nevada [abs.]. Annual Meeting Geological Society of America, October 21-24, 1991, San Diego, California, Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 23, No. 5, p. A119. (NNA.920131.0360)
- Whitney, J. W., 1992. Stop 14--Windy Wash Fault [abs.], in Field Trip Guidebook, DOE/Participant Management, Field Trip on Regional Geology and Geohydrology, Southwestern Nevada, January 28-31, 1992. TRW Environmental Safety Systems Inc., Nuclear Waste Management System, Management and Operating Contractor, prepared for U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management.
- Wholetz, K. H., 1986. Explosive Magma-Water Interactions: Thermodynamics Explosion Mechanisms, and Field Studies. Bulletin Volcanology 48, pp. 245-264. (NNA.930330.0081)
- Wills, C. J., 1989. Death Valley Fault Zone, Inyo and San Bernardino Counties, California. California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines, and Geology Fault Evaluation Report FER-204, Scale 1:62,500.
- Winchester, D. E., 1923. Oil Shale of the Rocky Mountain Region. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 729, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., pp. 7-11, 91-103. (RL 3254)
- Winograd, I. J. and I. Friedman, 1972. Deuterium as a Tracer of Regional Ground-water Flow, Southern Great Basin, Nevada-California. Geological Society America Bull., Vol. 83, No. 12, pp. 3691-3708.
- Winograd, I. J. and W. Thordarson, 1975. Hydrogeologic and Hydrochemical Framework, South-Central Great Basin, Nevada-California, with Special Reference to the Nevada Test Site. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 712-C, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., pp. C1-C126. (HQS.880517.2908) (NNA.870406.0201)
- Winograd, I. J. and G. C. Doty, 1980. Paleohydrology of the Southern Great Basin, with Special Reference to Water Table Fluctuations Beneath the Nevada Test Site during the Late(?) Pleistocene, USGS-OFR-80-569, Denver, Colo. (RL 799)
- Winograd, I. J. and A. C. Riggs, 1984. Recharge to the Spring Mountains, Nevada: Isotopic Evidence, Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 698. (RL 1594)

Date: 03/31/95

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Winograd, I. J., B. J. Szabo, T. B. Coplen, A. C. Riggs, and P. T. Kolesar, 1985. Two-Million-Year Record of Deuterium Depletion in Great Basin Ground Waters, *Science*, Vol. 227, pp. 519-522. (NNA.870407.0405)
- Winograd, I. J. and B. J. Szabo, 1988. Water-Table Decline in the South Central Great Basin During the Quaternary: Implications for Toxic Waste Disposal, "Geologic and Hydrologic Investigations of a Potential Nuclear Waste Disposal Site at Yucca Mountain, Southern Nevada", U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 1790, pp. 147-152. (RL 2975)
- Witherill, V., 1986. Letter from V. F. Witherill (DOE/NTS) to M. D. Tuebner (SAIC), June 4, 1986, DOE/NTSP-8450; regarding water supply information for the Nevada Test Site. (RL 2021)
- Wittwer, C. S., G. S. Bodvarsson, M. P. Chornack, A. L. Flint, L. E. Flint, B. D. Lewis, R. W. Spengler, and C. A. Rautman, 1992. Design of a Three-Dimensional Site-scale Model for the Unsaturated Zone at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, in High Level Radioactive Waste Management-Proceedings of the Third International Conference, Las Vegas, Nev., April 12-16, 1992 pp. 263-271. (NNA.930119.0139)
- WoldeGabriel, G., G. E. Broxton, D.L. Bish, and S.J. Chipera, 1992. Preliminary Assessment of Clinoptilolite K/Ar Results from Yucca Mountain, Nevada, USA: A Potential High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository Site. Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Conference on Water-Rock Interactions, pp. 457-461. (NNA.921028.0057)
- Wood, C. A., 1980. Morphometric Analysis of Cinder Cone Degradation. *Journal of Volcanology Geothermal Research* 8, pp. 137-160.
- World Meteorological Organization, 1983, Guide to Meteorological Instruments and Methods of Observation: Fifth Edition, WMO-No. 8.
- Wright, L., 1976. Late Cenozoic Fault Patterns and Stress Fields in the Great Basin and Westward Displacement of the Sierra Nevada Block. *Geology*, Vol. 4, pp. 489-494. (NNA.900827.0174)
- YMP/93-02, Rev. 3. Reference Information Base (RIB). Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project, Nevada. (NNA.930324.0099)
- Young, R. A., 1972. Water Supply for the Nuclear Rocket Development Station at the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission's Nevada Test Site. USGS-WSP-1938, p. 19. (RL 1072)

**REFERENCES (continued)**

- Youngs, R. R., N. Abrahamson, F. Makdisi, and K. Sadigh, 1993. Magnitude-Dependent Variance of Peak Ground Acceleration manuscript in preparation.
- Yount, J. C., R. R. Shroba, C. R. McMasters, H. E. Huckins, and E. A. Rodriguez, 1987. Trench Logs from a Strand of the Rock Valley Fault System, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1824. (RL 1866)
- Yount, J. C., J. W. Bell, C. M. dePolo, and A. R. Ramelli, 1993a. Neotectonics of the Walker Lane, Pyramid Lake to Tonopah, Nevada - Part I, in M.M. Lahren, J.H. Trexler, C. Spinosa (eds.), Crustal Evolution of the Great Basin and Sierra Nevada, Field Trip Guidebook for the 1993 Joint Meeting of the Cordilleran/Rocky Mountain. Sections of the Geological Society of America, Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 383-391.
- Yount, J. C., J. W. Bell, C. M. dePolo, A. R. Ramelli, P. H. Cashman, and P. A. Glancy, 1993b. Neotectonics of the Walker Lane, Pyramid Lake to Tonopah, Nevada - Part II, in M. M. Lahren, J. H. Trexler, and C. Spinosa (eds.), Crustal Evolution of the Great Basin and Sierra Nevada, Field Trip Guidebook for the 1993 Joint Meeting of the Cordilleran/Rocky Mountain. Sections of the Geological Society of America, Dept. of Geological Sciences, University of Nevada-Reno, pp. 391-408.
- Zhang, P., M. Ellis, D. B. Slemmons, and F. Mao., 1990. Right-Lateral Displacements and the Holocene Slip Rate Associated with Prehistoric Earthquakes Along the Southern Panamint Valley Fault Zone -- Implications for Southern Basin and Range Tectonics and Coastal California Deformation. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 95, No. 34, p 4857-4872, April, 1990. (NNA.940520.0073)
- Zoback, M. L. and M. D. Zoback, 1980. State of Stress in the Conterminous United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 85, No. B11, pp. 6113-6156. (RL 1971)
- Zoback, M. L. and S. Beanland, 1986. Stress and Tectonism along the Walker Lane belt, Western Great Basin. *EOS Transaction of the American Geophysical Union*. Vol. 67, No. 44, p. 1225.
- Zoback, M. L., 1989. State of Stress and Modern Deformation of the Northern Basin and Range Province. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 94, pp. 7105-7128.

**REFERENCES (continued)**

Zreda, M. G., F. M. Phillips, P. W. Kubik, and P. Sharma, 1993. Cosmogenic Chlorine-36 Dates for a Lava Flow and Volcanic Bombs at Lathrop Wells, Nevada. EOS Trans. Am. Geophys. Union pp. 72, 577.

Zwartendyk, J., 1981. Economic Issues in Mineral Resource Adequacy and in the Long-Term Supply of Minerals. Economic Geology, Vol. 76, No. 5, pp. 999-1005. (RL 2192)

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.1.1.4.2.1-1. List of Magnitude 5 and Greater Events Within 320 km of the Yucca Mountain Site [INN 3.1.1.1.4.2.1-1]



Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.1.2.2.3-1. Stratigraphy, Age, and Magnetic Polarity of Tertiary Volcanic Rocks at Yucca Mountain<sup>a</sup>

K-Ar age (my) <sup>b</sup>	Magnetic Polarity <sup>c</sup>	Rock Unit <sup>d</sup>	Thickness (m)
10.2		Basalt dikes * Timber Mountain Tuff * Rainier Mesa Member Bedded tuff * Paintbrush Tuff	0-46 0-61
12.5	R  R  R	* Tiva Canyon Member Bedded tuff * Yucca Mountain Member Bedded tuff * Pah Canyon Member Bedded tuff	69-148 1-15 0-29 0-47 0-71 0-9
13.1	N	* Topopah Spring Member Bedded tuff	287-369 1-17
13.4 <sup>e</sup>	N	Tuffaceous beds of Calico Hills Bedded tuff * Crater Flat Tuff * Prow Pass Member Bedded tuff	27-289 0-21 80-193 2-10
13.5	N  R  N  I	* Bullfrog Member Bedded tuff * Tram Member Bedded tuff Dacite lava and flow breccia Bedded tuff * Lithic Ridge Tuff Older volcanic rocks and volcanic-genic sedimentary rocks	68-187 6-22 190-369 3-50 0-249 0-14 3-7 345+

<sup>a</sup>Source: USGS (1984).

<sup>b</sup>my = million years.

<sup>c</sup>Magnetic polarity: N = normal; R = reversed; I = intermediate.

<sup>d</sup>Names and rankings of some units do not conform to USGS usage. Formally recognized names are preceded by \*.

<sup>e</sup>Age determined on associated lava flow.

Table 3.1.1.2.3.5.2-1:  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  Ages of Basaltic Volcanic Centers in the Yucca Mountain Region<sup>1</sup>

Sample	Geologic Unit	Description	$^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}^2$	$^{37}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}^2$	$^{36}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}^2$	$^{39}\text{Ar}$ ( $10^{-13}$ mol)	$^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ % radiogenic	Age (Ma)	$\pm$ (2 $\sigma$ )	Weighted Age (Ma)
NE-10-1-91-1-BMC	Thirsty Mesa	Basal lava flow, west side	19.58	1.05	0.04	7.47	40.5	4.68	0.04	4.68 $\pm$ .03
			23.1	1.06	0.05	5.69	33.9	4.68	0.05	
NE-10-1-91-2-BMC	Thirsty Mesa	Dike, summit scoria cone	19.29	0.92	0.04	5.22	41.9	4.79	0.05	4.88 $\pm$ .04
			23.1	0.93	0.05	5.73	35.7	4.96	0.05	
Well 25-1-BMC	Amargosa Valley	Cuttings, drill hole	23.22	1.48	0.06	4.11	27.8	3.88	0.07	3.85 $\pm$ .05
			24.92	1.47	0.06	3.34	25.9	3.81	0.08	
CF10FVP	SE, Crater Flat	Dike, southern vent	40.04	2.16	0.12	3.14	14.9	3.58	0.09	3.65 $\pm$ .06
			29.4	2.18	0.08	4.07	21.1	3.71	0.08	
CF12FVP	SE, Crater Flat	Lava flow, central vent	30.23	2.3	0.08	3.49	20.9	3.71	0.07	3.69 $\pm$ .05
			28.71	2.31	0.08	3.99	21.3	3.67	0.06	
CF14FVP	SE, Crater Flat	Lava flow, north exposure	19.85	2.29	0.05	4.58	32.2	3.8	0.06	3.75 $\pm$ .04
			17.74	2.32	0.04	9.15	35	3.73	0.04	
BC1FVP	Quat, Crater Flat	Black Cone, summit lava lake	89	1.98	0.3	3.8	1.9	1.03	0.21	1.05 $\pm$ .14
			74.21	1.94	0.25	2.89	2.4	1.07	0.18	
BC3AFVP	Quat, Crater Flat	Black Cone, replicate of BC3FVP	82.31	1.89	0.27	4.55	2	1.01	0.21	0.96 $\pm$ .15
			77.27	2	0.26	2.48	2	0.91	0.21	

3.1-332

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCIDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.1.2.3.5.2-1:  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  Ages of Basaltic Volcanic Centers in the Yucca Mountain Region<sup>1</sup> (continued)

Sample	Geologic Unit	Description	$^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}^2$	$^{37}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}^2$	$^{36}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}^2$	$^{39}\text{Ar}$ ( $10^{-13}$ mol)	$^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ % radiogenic	Age (Ma)	$\pm$ (2 $\sigma$ )	Weighted Age (Ma)
BC6FVP	Quat, Crater Flat	Black Cone, southern lava flow	27.29	2.05	0.09	3.75	5.9	0.96	0.07	0.94 $\pm$ .05
			29.1	2.07	0.09	3.45	5.1	0.92	0.07	
BC12FVP	Quat, Crater Flat	Black Cone, northern lava flow	33.37	1.62	0.11	4.31	5.4	1.08	0.09	1.05 $\pm$ .08
			38.14	1.75	0.12	3.94	4.2	0.99	0.12	
CF15FVP	Quat, Crater Flat	Little Cones, southern dike	58.88	1.64	0.19	3.65	3.1	1.11	0.14	1.02 $\pm$ 0.10
			56.65	1.65	0.19	4.82	2.7	0.93	0.15	
LW20FVP	Lathrop Wells	Q11d, Old Quarry Flow	29.63	1.62	0.1	5.9	1.6	0.28	0.06	***
			29.62	1.65	0.1	5.98	1.8	0.31	0.08	
			23.75	1.63	0.08	5.13	0.7	0.09	0.06	

<sup>1</sup>Samples were irradiated at the Ford Reactor, University of Michigan, using ANU K-Ar standard GA1550 biotite as a flux monitor and Fish Canyon biotite as a cross check. J-factor=0.00033 $\pm$ 1.

<sup>2</sup>Not corrected for interfering reactions. K correction ( $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ )=0.0467; Ca correction ( $^{36}\text{Ar}/^{37}\text{Ar}$ )=0.0002279; Ca correction ( $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{37}\text{Ar}$ )=0.0007.

\*\*\*Replicate ages are too variable to calculate a meaningful weighted age.

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.1.2.3.5.2.2-1. K-Ar and  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  Ages of Quaternary Basalt of Crater Flat  
[INN 3.1.1.2.3.5.2.2-2]

**Table 3.1.1.2.4.2.2-1. List of Earthquakes Having Strong Motion Recordings Near Yucca Mountain**

Location	Date	North Latitude	West Longitude	Depth (km)	Magnitude	Mechanism
Massachusetts Mtn	1971.8.5			4.3	4.3	strike-slip
Little Skull Mountain	1992.6.29	36.717	116.293	9.6	5.6	normal
Little Skull Mountain	1992.7.5				4.4	strike-slip
Little Skull Mountain	1993.5.9	36.729	116.300	9.5	3.2	
Southern Utah	1992.9.2				5.9	
Little Skull Mountain	1992.9.7				3.1	
Rock Valley	1993.5.15	36.717	116.124		3.6 4.0 2.8	
Rock Valley	1993.5.30	36.719	116.102	0	4.0	
Eureka Valley	1993.5.17 1993.6.3 1993.6.8	37.176 37.117 37.012	117.832 117.795 117.762	9.1 5.9 1.7	6.1 3.9 4.4	normal

Table 3.1.1.2.4.3.4-1. Reduction with Depth of Ground Motion Recorded on Rock

Station	Number of Events	Depth (meters)	Reduction in PGV <sup>1</sup>		Reduction in PGA <sup>2</sup>	
			Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical
Yucca Mountain (W29) whole waveform	11	83	0.85	0.9	0.55	0.50
Yucca Mountain (W29) S wave	3	83	0.73	0.77	0.55	0.56
Little Skull Mountain <sup>1</sup>	Aftershock	100	0.65	0.5	0.45	0.65
	SE Utah	100	0.65	1.0	0.22	0.43
Tomioka	15	100			0.54	
Iwaki	15	130			0.80	
Garner Valley <sup>1</sup>	Joshua Tree Eqk <sup>3</sup>	200	0.63		0.57	
Iwaki	15	200			0.86	
Tomioka	15	250			0.27	
Iwaki	15	330			0.67	
Yucca Mountain (W12/30,25,28) whole waveform	35	~360	0.5	0.75	0.45	0.42
Yucca Mountain (W12/30,25,28) S wave	9	~360	0.37	0.52	0.38	0.53

<sup>1</sup> Peak Ground Velocity or response spectral velocity at 5% damping at 1 Hz

<sup>2</sup> Peak Ground Acceleration

<sup>3</sup> similar reduction in Fourier amplitude spectra for 17 events

Table 3.1.1.2.4.4-1. Fault Parameters for Significant Seismic Sources at the Yucca Mountain Site  
[INN 3.1.1.2.4.4-1]

Table 3.1.1.2.7.1.1-1. Thermomechanical Stratigraphy

Description	Unit Name (designator)
Alluvium; colluvium; nonwelded, vitric ashflow tuff of the Tiva Canyon member of the Paintbrush tuff; any other geologic material that overlies the welded devitrified Tiva Canyon member.	Undifferentiated Overburden (UO)
Moderately to densely welded, devitrified ashflow tuff of the Tiva Canyon member of the Paintbrush tuff	Tiva Canyon welded unit (TCw)
Partially welded to nonwelded, vitric and occasionally devitrified tuffs of the lower Tiva Canyon and the Yucca Mountain, the Pah Canyon and the upper Topopah Spring member of the Paintbrush tuff	Upper Paintbrush non-welded Unit ( PTn)
Moderately to densely welded, devitrified ashflows of the Topopah Spring member of the Paintbrush tuff that locally contain more than 10% by volume lithophysal cavities.	Topopah Spring welded unit, lithophysae-rich (TSw1)
Moderately to densely welded, devitrified ashflows of the Topopah Spring member of the Paintbrush tuff that locally contain less than 10% by volume lithophysal cavities.	Topopah Spring welded unit lithophysae-poor (TSw2)
Vitrophyre near the base of the Topopah Spring member of the Paintbrush tuff	Topopah Spring welded unit, vitrophyre (TSw3)
Nonwelded ashflows, bedded and reworked tuffs of the lower Topopah Spring member of the Paintbrush tuff	Topopah Spring non-welded unit (TSn)
Nonwelded tuffaceous beds of Calico Hills	Calico Hills non-welded unit (CHn1)
Basal bedded and reworked zones of the tuffaceous beds of Calico Hills	Lower Calico Hills non-welded unit (CHn2)
Upper partially welded to non-welded ashflows of the Prow Pass member of the Crater Flat tuff	Prow Pass non-welded unit (PPn)
Moderately welded, devitrified ashflows of the Prow Pass member of the Crater Flat tuff	Prow Pass welded unit (PPw)
Zeolitic nonwelded to partially welded ashflows and bedded, reworked portions of the lower Prow Pass member of the Crater Flat tuff	Prow Pass non-welded unit (lower) (PPn2)
Moderately to densely welded, devitrified ashflows of the Bullfrog member of the Crater Flat tuff	Bullfrog welded unit (BFW)
Zeolitic partially welded to non-welded ashflows of the lower Bullfrog member of the Crater Flat tuff	Bullfrog non-welded unit (BFn1)



Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.1.2.7.1.1-1. Thermomechanical Stratigraphy (Continued)

Description	Unit Name (designator)
Zeolitic basal bedded, reworked portion of the Bullfrog member of the Crater Flat tuff	Bullfrog non-welded unit (BFn2)
Zeolitic, partially welded ashflows of the upper portion of the Tram member of the Crater Flat tuff	Tram non-welded unit (TRn)
Moderately welded, devitrified ashflows of the Tram member of the Crater Flat tuff	Tram welded unit (TRw)

**Table 3.1.1.2.7.3.1-1. Unconfined Compressive Test Results**

Rock Unit	Source of Sample/ Hole Number	Unconfined Compressive Strength(MPa)*	Young's Modulus(GPa)*	Poisson's Ratio*
TCw	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
PTn	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
TSw1 (lithophysae-poor)	All Holes	142.9± 55.1(11)	19.0 ± 5.2 (3)	0.14 ± 0.0(2)
	USW G-2	171.7± 29.1(8)	NA**	NA**
	USW G-3	65.9 ± 2.9 (3)	19.0 ± 5.2 (3)	0.14 ± 0.0 (2)
TSw1 ( litho-physae-rich)##	Busted Butte Outcrop	16.2 ± 5.0 (10)	15.5 ± 3.2 (10)	0.16 ± 0.03(10)
TSw2	All Holes	164.7± 64.0(45)	32.1 ± 3.5 (22)	0.23 ± 0.06(16)
	USW G-1	96.0± 36.6 (4)	29.9 ± 5.2 (4)	0.21 ± 0.05 (4)
	USW G-2	120.3 ± 44(10)	NA**	NA**
	USW G-3	184.9± 51.0(11)	32.4± 2.6 (11)	0.21± 0.03 (11)
	USW G-4	189.5± 63.0(20)	36.3 ± 3.2 (6)	0.27 ± 0.07 (6)
TSw3	USW G-4	68.4 ± 28.6 (4)	NA**	NA**
CHn1v	USW G-3	91.6±1.2 (2)	16.3±0.5(2)	0.18±0.005(2)
CHn1z	All Holes	22.9±8.0(27)	6.2±1.6 (17)	0.26±0.07(8)
	USW G-1	23.7 ± 6.1(18)	6.2 ± 1.6 (17)	0.25± 0.07(8)
	USW G-2	31.6 ± 6.7 (4)	NA**	NA**
	USW G-4	12.9 ± 4.8 (5)	NA**	NA**
CHn2z	USW G-1	27.8 ± 14.7(4)	5.3 ± 3.4(4)	0.33 ± 0.05(4)

# Data derived from unconfined compressive tests performed on artificially saturated samples. Testing artificially saturated samples results in underestimation of the compressive strength.  
 \* The format used in this table to report measured values of a parameter is Mean ± Standard Deviation ( Number of tests)  
 \*\* NA stands for "not available".  
 ## Data from Price et al. (1985), SAND84-0860

Date: 03/31/95

**Table 3.1.1.2.7.3.2-1. Unconfined Compressive Test on Saturated Samples of Various Sizes of Topopah Spring Tuff from Outcrops at Busted Butte**

Sample Dia. (mm)	Mean Comp. Strength (MPa)	Standard Deviation	Number of Tests
25.4	193.8	61.8	6
50.8	140.8	35.4	6
82.6	119.6	31.7	9
127.0	97.7	30.6	11
228.6	90.1	4.6	2

Table 3.1.1.2.7.3.2-2. Compressive Test Results of Saturated and Oven Dry Samples

Strain Rate	Moisture Content	Number of Tests	Compressive Strength± Std. Dev. (Percent) MPa	Young's Modulus± Std. Dev. (Percent) GPa
10 <sup>-2</sup> /second	Oven dry	3	180± 7.5 (4.2%)	27.7± 1.5 (5.4%)
10 <sup>-2</sup> /second	Saturated	3	125± 15 (12.1%)	24.2± 1.7 (7.0%)
10 <sup>-4</sup> /second	Oven dry	3	158± 2.8 (1.6%)	27.4± 1.2 (4.4%)
10 <sup>-4</sup> /second	Saturated	3	112± 10 (8.9%)	24.7± 0.7 (2.8%)
10 <sup>-6</sup> /second	Oven dry	3	137± 3.7 (2.8%)	28.4± 1.1 (3.9%)
10 <sup>-6</sup> /second	Saturated	3	94.3± 14.6 (15.5%)	26.0± 0.7 (2.7%)

Table 3.1.1.2.7.3.2-3. Effects of Changes in Strain Rate on Rock Properties for Yucca Mountain Tuffs<sup>a, b</sup>

Unit	USW G-1 depth (m)	USW G-4 depth (m)	Strain rate (s <sup>-1</sup> )	Strength (mpa)	Axial strain to failure (%)	Young's modulus (GPa)	Poisson's ratio	Reference
TSw2	372.5	-- <sup>d</sup>	10 <sup>-2</sup>	157.2	0.48	29.2	0.31	P
TSw2	384.8	--	10 <sup>-2</sup>	149.7	0.49	36.6	-- <sup>d</sup>	P
TSw2	372.5	--	10 <sup>-4</sup>	133.8	0.57	27.7	--	P
TSw2	373.0	--	10 <sup>-4</sup>	157.2	0.46	37.5	0.25	P
TSw2	371.3	--	10 <sup>-6</sup>	176.6	0.51	40.8	0.25	P
TSw2	373.0	--	10 <sup>-6</sup>	156.6	0.47	35.3	0.21	P
TSw2	390.0	--	10 <sup>-6</sup>	44.9	0.41	22.9	0.27	P
TSw2	-- <sup>d</sup>	226.4	10 <sup>-3</sup>	319	0.95	37.4	0.29	N1
TSw2	--	226.4	10 <sup>-3</sup>	283	0.94	34.0	0.28	N1
TSw2	--	226.4	10 <sup>-3</sup>	280	0.89	38.4	0.25	N1
TSw2	--	226.4	10 <sup>-5</sup>	235	0.72	35.6	0.21	N1
TSw2	--	226.4	10 <sup>-5</sup>	256	0.83	36.8	0.21	N1
TSw2	--	226.4	10 <sup>-5</sup>	279	0.93	34.6	0.21	N1
TSw2	--	226.4	10 <sup>-7</sup>	243	0.69	37.5	0.20	N1
TSw2	--	226.4	10 <sup>-7</sup>	230	0.75	33.6	0.11	N1
TSw2	--	305.5	10 <sup>-5</sup>	179	0.56	33.6	0.32	N1
TSw2	--	305.5	10 <sup>-5</sup>	137	0.45	33.1	-- <sup>e</sup>	N1
TSw2	--	305.5	10 <sup>-7</sup>	123	0.44	22.0	0.11	N1
TSw2	--	305.5	10 <sup>-7</sup>	138	0.45	32.8	0.20	N1

3.1-343  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.1.2.7.3.2-3. Effects of Changes in Strain Rate on Rock Properties for Yucca Mountain Tuffs<sup>a, b</sup>  
(continued)

Unit	USW G-1 depth (m)	USW G-4 depth (m)	Strain rate (s <sup>-1</sup> )	Strength (mpa)	Axial strain to failure (%)	Young's modulus (GPa)	Poisson's ratio	Reference <sup>c</sup>
TSw2 <sup>f</sup>	--	--	10 <sup>-5</sup>	167	0.46	42.0	0.30	N2
TSw2 <sup>f</sup>	--	--	10 <sup>-5</sup>	157	0.33	49.0	0.26	N2
TSw2 <sup>f</sup>	--	--	10 <sup>-7</sup>	115	0.30	41.9	0.26	N2
TSw2 <sup>f</sup>	--	--	10 <sup>-7</sup>	117	0.32	42.1	0.26	N2
CHnlz	508.4	--	10 <sup>3</sup>	24.7	0.61	5.41	0.33	PJ
CHnlz	508.4	--	10 <sup>-3</sup>	23.4	0.58	5.45	-- <sup>e</sup>	PJ
CHnlz	508.4	--	10 <sup>-5</sup>	25.4	0.57	6.15	0.36	PJ
CHnlz	508.4	--	10 <sup>-5</sup>	16.7	0.43	4.92	0.18	PJ
CHnlz	508.4	--	10 <sup>-7</sup>	21.5	0.55	7.86	0.21	PJ
CHnlz	508.4	--	10 <sup>-7</sup>	19.9	0.51	7.03	0.22	PJ

- <sup>a</sup> Data from unconfined, ambient temperature, constant-strain-rate tests on saturated samples allowed to drain during testing.
- <sup>b</sup> Unit identifications, thicknesses and relation to formal stratigraphy are shown in Figure 3.1.1.2.7.1.1-1
- <sup>c</sup> References: P = Price et al. (1982b); PJ = Price and Jones (1982); N1 = Nimick et al. (1985); N2 = Nimick and Schwartz (1987).
- <sup>d</sup> The symbol "--" in this column indicates that the column is not relevant to the row in which the dashes appear
- <sup>e</sup> Data not available
- <sup>f</sup> Samples from drill hole USW G-2, 298.1 m depth 1

**Table 3.1.1.2.7.3.3-1. Tensile Strength of Yucca Mountain Tuff**

Rock Unit	Average Tensile Strength by Brazilian Method (MPa)	Standard Deviation (MPa)	Number of Tests	Average Porosity of samples (percent)
Topopah Spring Welded Unit	19.1	5.5	5	10.0
	18.8	3.0	5	10.0
	20.5	3.7	5	9.0
	25.9	2.4	5	10.0
	17.7	5.2	5	11.0
	7.6	0.1	3	25.0
	23.7	3.3	3	12.0
	11.4	2.8	4	9.0
Topopah Spring Vitrophyre	8.6	1.8	4	1.7
Calico Hills Unit	5.3	0.8	5	29.0
	5.9	0.9	5	26.0
	5.6	1.0	5	25.0
	5.8	0.8	5	20.0
	6.2	1.1	5	26.0
	5.4	0.4	5	26.0
	5.1	1.0	5	30.0
Bullfrog Unit	2.2	0.2	10	26.9
	2.4	0.2	5	26.1
Tram Unit	3.7	0.4	5	28.3
	12.2	3.0	4	16.1
	9.5	1.2	5	17.7

Table 3.1.1.2.7.3.4-1. Summary of Coulomb Failure Criteria Parameters<sup>a</sup>

Thermal mechanical unit <sup>b</sup>	USW G4	Depth (m) USW G1	UE-25a#1q	Effective pressure (MPa)	Temp. (° C)	Strain rate (S <sup>-1</sup> )	Saturation (S,R) <sup>c</sup>	Drained Condition (Y,N) <sup>d</sup>	Cohesion (MPa)	Angle of internal friction (°)	Correlation coefficient
TCw	-- <sup>e</sup>	--	26.7	0,10,20	23	10 <sup>-4</sup>	R	N	28.1	68.0	0.89
TSw2	--	--	381.0	0,10,20	23	10 <sup>-4</sup>	R	N	17.5	66.7	0.999
TS <sup>c</sup>	--	--	--	10,20,30,50	23	10 <sup>-4</sup>	S	N	92.0	29.1	0.47
TS <sup>c</sup>	--	--	--	10,20,30,40	23	10 <sup>-6</sup>	S	N	48.9	45.6	0.70
TSw2	209.3	--	--	0,5,10	23	10 <sup>-5</sup>	S	Y	37.1	51.8	0.31
TSw2	294.2	--	--	0,10	23	10 <sup>-5</sup>	S	Y	47.4	27.2	0.16
CHnlz	426.9	--	--	0,5,10	23	10 <sup>-5</sup>	S	Y	6.6	15.9	0.45
CHnlz	--	453.4	--	0,10,20	23	10 <sup>-5</sup>	S	Y	10.2	11.1	0.04
CHnlz	--	453.4	--	0,10,20	23	10 <sup>-5</sup>	S	N	10.6	7.8	0.62
CHnlz	--	507.6	--	0,10	23	10 <sup>-5</sup>	R	N	10.2	32.2	0.96
CHnlz	--	507.6	--	0,10,20	23	10 <sup>-5</sup>	S	N	13.2	6.8	0.55
CHnlz	--	508.4	--	0,10	23	10 <sup>-5</sup>	S	N	9.7	4.8	0.21
BFw	--	759	--	5,12.5,20,7	200	10 <sup>-4</sup>	S	Y	23.6	19.6	0.93
BFw	--	759	--	5,10,20,7	200	10 <sup>-4</sup>	R	Y	16.5	37.7	0.89
BF	--	--	--	10,30,40,50	23	10 <sup>-4</sup>	S	N	22.7	42.1	0.93
BF	--	--	--	10,20,30,40,50	23	10 <sup>-6</sup>	S	N	15.2	44.3	0.98

<sup>a</sup>Olsson and Jones (1980); Olsson (1982); Price and Jones (1982); Price (1983); Morrow and Byerlee (1984); Nimick et al, (1985).

<sup>b</sup>Unit identifications, thicknesses, and relation to the formal stratigraphy are shown in Figure 3.1.1.2.7.2.1-1.

<sup>c</sup> Saturation: R - room dried (unknown degree of saturation) and S = fully saturated

<sup>d</sup>Drained condition: N = undrained and Y = drained

<sup>e</sup>Data not available

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGRS Facility License Application.  
3.1-346



Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.1.2.7.5-1. Fracture Orientations as Estimated from Oriented Core and Borehole Television Surveys

Geologic Member	USW GU-3		USW G-4	
	Strike	Dip	Strike	Dip
Tiva Canyon Member	N-N30°W	85°-90°SW/NE	N-N22°E	65°-90°NW
	N50°W	12°NE	---	---
	N18°W-36°E	NM	E-W	70°-90°N/S
	---	---	N50°W	70°-90°NE/SW
Topopah Spring Member	N10°W	75°-90°NE/SW	N°12W	80°-90°NE/SW
	N25°E	10°SE	---	---
	N45°E	80°-90°SE/NW	N-N40°E	NM

NM = Not measured by borehole television system.

--- = No corresponding joint was observed.

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.1.2.7.5-2. Thickness, Numbers of Fractures, and Linear Fracture, and Linear Fracture Frequencies in Tuff Units

Thermomechanical Units		USW G-1	USW G-4	USW GU-3	UE-25a#1
TCw	Interval (m)	NA	9.1-36.0	12.2-104.5	9.1-59.4
	Thickness (m)	NA	26.8	92.4	50.3
	Fractures	NA	207	349	138
	Frequency (m <sup>-1</sup> )	NA	7.7	3.8	2.7
PTn	Interval (m)	18.3-85.3	36.0-74.1	104.5-131.1	59.4-84.4
	Thickness (m)	67.1	38.0	26.5	25
	Fractures	NA	38	41	10
	Frequency (m <sup>-1</sup> )	NA	1.0	1.5	0.4
TSw1	Interval (m)	85.3-217.9	74.1-204.2	131.1-210.3	84.4-189.0
	Thickness (m)	189.9	130.1	79.2	104.5
	Fractures	790	561	105	46
	Frequency (m <sup>-1</sup> )	4.2	4.3	1.3	0.4
TSw2	Interval (m)	217.9-392.3	204.2-394.1	210.3-361.8	189.0-384.7
	Thickness (m)	174.3	189.9	151.5	195.7
	Fractures	152	790	860	339
	Frequency (m <sup>-1</sup> )	0.9	4.2	5.7	1.7
TSw3	Interval (m)	392.3-409.0	394.1-410.0	361.8-386.8	384.7-401.4
	Thickness (m)	16.8	15.8	25	16.8
	Fractures	42	53	43	33
	Frequency (m <sup>-1</sup> )	2.5	3.4	1.7	2.0
CHn1	Interval (m)	409.0-529.1	410.0-519.7	386.8-459.3	401.4-545.3
	Thickness (m)	120.1	109.7	72.5	143.9
	Fractures	12	25	35	28
	Frequency (m <sup>-1</sup> )	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2

NA = Data not available.

Table 3.1.1.2.7.5-3. Volumetric Fracture Frequency in a Unit Volume (m<sup>3</sup>) of Rock

Drill Hole	TCw	PTn	TSw1	TSw2	TSw3	CHn1
USW G-1	NA <sup>1</sup>	NA	3.04	5.41	15.36	0.81
USW G-4	30.87	3.95	22.35	21.56	17.39	1.53
USW GU-3	20.79	NA	9.48	40.61	12.16	2.46
UE-25a#1	8.36	NA	2.87	10.96	12.45	1.59
Mean	20.01	NA	9.44	19.64	14.34	1.60

<sup>1</sup>NA Data not available.

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.1-1. Individual Rating Attributes for Parameters in the Rock Mass Rating System [INN 3.1.1.2.7.6.1-2]

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.1-2. Ratings of Rock Mass Classes and the Significance to Unsupported Tunnel Span and Average Stand-Up Time

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.1-3. Descriptors Applied to the Joint Alteration Number in the Rock Mass Rating System

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.1-4. Descriptors Applied to the Joint Water Reduction Factor in the Rock Mass Rating System

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.1-5. Descriptors Applied to the Stress Reduction Factor in the Rock Mass Rating System

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.1.1-1. Parameters Required by both the RMR and Q Classification Systems for the Determination of Rock Mass Quality Categories for the TSw2 Unit.

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.1.1-2. Values Utilized in the Analysis for the Appropriate Level of Probability and the Resulting Rock Mass Classification for the Q and RMR Systems

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.1.1-3. Q and RMR Values for Each of the Geologic Units Identified

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.4.1-1. Parameters for the Determination of Rock Mass Compressive Strength for each Rock Mass Category in each Geologic Unit

Table 3.1.1.2.7.6.4.3-1. Elastic Modulus Values for each Rock Mass Quality Category and each Geologic Unit

**Table 3.1.2.1.1-1. Approximate Areas of the Eight Hydrographic Areas in the Hydrographic Study Area**

Area Number on Figure 3.1.2.1.1-1	Hydrographic Area	State <sup>a, b</sup>	Approximate Area	
			(mi <sup>2</sup> )	(km <sup>2</sup> )
1	Death Valley and Lower Amargosa	NV	344	891
		CA	5,019	13,000
2	Amargosa Desert and Upper Amargosa Area	NV	896	2,321
		CA	1,122	2,906
3	Crater Flat	NV	182	471
4	Fortymile Canyon, Jackass Flats	NV	279	723
5	Fortymile Canyon, Buckboard Mesa	NV	240	622
6	Mercury Valley	NV	110	285
7	Oasis Valley	NV	460	1,191
8	Rock Valley	NV	82	212

<sup>a</sup>Data for Nevada from Rush (pg. 27, 1968)

<sup>b</sup>Data for California from U.S. Geological Survey (1978)

Table 3.1.2.1.1-2. Summary of Peak Streamflow Data for Selected Crest-Stage Sites in Hydrographic Study Area and Adjacent Areas<sup>a</sup>

Site Number	Station Number	Station Name	Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Drainage Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	Period of Record	Peak Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date of Peak Discharge	Discharge per unit area (m <sup>3</sup> /s)/km <sup>2</sup>
1	10247860	Penoyer Valley tributary near Tempiute, Nevada	1.48	3.83	1964-80	3.68	1968	0.96
2	10248490	Indian Springs Valley tributary near Indian Springs, Nevada	29.0	75.1	1964-80	14.1	1972	0.19
3	10251270	Amargosa River Tributary near Mercury, Nevada	110.0	284.9	1963-80	97.1	1968	0.34
4	10251271	Amargosa River tributary No. 1 near Johnnie, Nevada	2.21	5.72	1967-80	9.9	1970	1.73
5	10251272	Amargosa River tributary No. 2 near Johnnie, Nevada	2.49	6.45	1968-80	3.54	1968	0.55
6	10251220	Amargosa River near Beatty, Nevada	470.0	1217.0	1964-79	453.0	1969	0.37
7	10249050	Sarcobatus Flat tributary near Springdale, Nevada	37.1	96.1	1961-80	1.78	1980	0.02

3.1-352

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCHDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.1-2. Summary of Peak Streamflow Data for Selected Crest-Stage Sites in Hydrographic Study Area and Adjacent Areas<sup>a</sup> (continued)

Site Number	Station Number	Station Name	Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Drainage Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	Period of Record	Peak Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date of Peak Discharge	Discharge per unit area (m <sup>3</sup> /s)/km <sup>2</sup>
8	10249850	Palmetto Wash tributary near Lida, Nevada	4.73	12.25	1967-80	5.46	1969	0.45
9	10248970	Stonewall Flat tributary near Goldfield, Nevada	0.53	1.37	1964-79	4.25	1969	3.10
10	10249680	Big Smoky Valley tributary near Blair Junction, Nevada	11.4	29.5	1961-79	4.81	1976	0.16
11	10249135	San Antonio Wash tributary near Tonopah, Nevada	3.42	8.86	1965-80	18.7	1972	2.10
12	10249180	Salsbury Wash, Tonopah, Nevada	56.0	145.0	1962-80	9.62	1969	0.07

<sup>a</sup> Source: Squires and Young, (pg. 15, 1984) and Waddell et al. (pp. 8-13, 1984).

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
<b>Alkali Flat-Furnace Creek Ranch Subbasin (California)</b>							
36 26 40/116 49 50	27N/01E-23R1	Travertine		305	ND	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 40	27N/01E-26A2	Travertine		220	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 50	27N/01E-26AS5	Travertine		ND <sup>d</sup>	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 50	27N/01E-A	Travertine		270	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 50	27N/01E-26A7	Travertine		ND	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 40	27N/01E-26A1	Travertine		103	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 40	27N/01E-25D2	Travertine		ND	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	Seep
36 26 30/116 49 40	27N/01E-25D1	Travertine		ND	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 50	27N-01E-26A3	Travertine		0.4	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 50	27N/01E-26A4	Travertine		4	Irrigation	T&R, 71 P&K, 64	
36 30 30/116 49 10	28N/01E-36K1	Nevars		ND	Domestic Public Supp.	M, 77 P&K, 64	Seep
36 30 30/116 49 40	28N/01E-36M2	Nevars		ND	Domestic Public Supp.	M, 77 P&K, 64	
36 30 30/116 49 40	28N/01E-36M1	Nevars		31	Domestic Public Supp.	M, 77 P&K, 64	

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an M(C)DS facility License Application. 3.1-354



Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 30 40/116 49 10	28N/01E-36G2	Nevaras		22	Domestic Public Supp.	M, 77 P&K, 64	
ND/ND	28N/01E-36FS1			40	ND	M, 77 P.59	
36 30 40/116 49 10	28N/01E-36GS1	Nevaras		269	Domestic Public Supp.	M, 77 P&K, 64	
36 29 40/116 51 20	27N/01E-03P1	Salt		4	Unused	P&K, 64	
36 29 40/116 51 20	27N/01E-03K1	Salt		ND	NA <sup>e</sup>	P&K, 64	
36 27 10/116 51 00	27N/01E-22H1	Furnace Creek Inn Tunnel		148	Irrigation	P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 40	27N/01E-26B1	South Travertine (Sump in Furnace Creek Wash)		566	Irrigation	M, 77 P&K, 64	
36 26 30/116 49 40	27N/01E-26B2	Buried tile in Furnace Creek Wash		200	Irrigation	P&K, 64	
36 26 40/116 49 50	27N/01E-23B1	Texas Spring (Tunnel)		224	Irrigation and Public Supply	P&K, 64	
	27N/01E-14N1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-14P1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-14Q1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-23B2			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-23B3			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-23B4			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGD/S facility License Application.

3.1-355

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 27 10/116 50 20	27N/01E-23F1			4	ND	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-23G1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-23G2			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-23J1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-23J2			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
36 27 00/116 50 10	27N/01E-23K1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 27 00/116 50 10	27N/01E-23K2			4	ND	P&K, 64	
36 27 00/116 50 20	27N/01E-23L1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 27 00/116 50 20	27N/01E-23L2			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
36 27 00/116 50 20	27N/01E-23L3			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 26 40/116 50 10	27N/01E-23Q1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 26 40/116 50 10	27N/01E-23Q2			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 26 40/116 50 10	27N/01E-23Q3			4	ND	P&K, 64	
36 26 40/116 50 10	27N/01E-23Q4			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 26 40/116 50 10	27N/01E-23Q5			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 26 40/116 50 10	27N/01E-23Q6			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 26 40/116 49 50	27N/01E-23R2			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
36 26 40/116 49 50	27N/01E-23R3			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
36 26 40/116 49 40	27N/01E-24N1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 26 30/116 50 10	27N/01E-26B4			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDs facility License Application.  
 3.1-356

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 26 30/116 50 10	27N/01E-26B5			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 30 00/116 51 00	27N/01E-3A1	Cow		18	Unused	P&K, 64	
	27N/01E-3B1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	27N/01E-34M1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
36 30 10/116 51 50	28N/01E-34N1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Seep
36 30 10/116 51 50	28N/01E-34N2			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	28N/01E-34P1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	28N/01E-35E1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
	28N/01E-35G1			NA	NA	P&K, 64	Phreatophyte
36 30 30/116 50 20	28n/01E-35k1			NA	Unused	P&K, 64	Seep
	28N/01E-35n1			4	NA	P&K, 64	
	25N/02E-13GS1	Lemonade	Volcanic Rock	<1	ND	USGS Map Death Valley M, 77	
	26N/02E-13FS1	Navel	Fanglomerate	ND	ND	USGS Map Death Valley M, 77	
36°39'/116°51'	29N/01E-15			ND	ND	USGS Map Death Valley M, 77	
36°37'/116°48'	29N/02E-30			ND	ND	USGS Map Death Valley M, 77	

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGD/S facility License Application.  
 3.1-357

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name*	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
<b>Alkali Flat-Furnace Creek Ranch Subbasin (Nevada)</b>							
36 25 40/116 24 50	17S/49E-35d1	Ash Tree	ND	9	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	
36 48 07/116 05 13	ND	Cane	Tertiary igneous	2	Unused	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Perched
36 53 00/115 45 00	12S/47E-20bb1		ND	ND	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
36 53 10/116 45 00	12S/47E-20bbb		ND	100	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
36 56 21/116 16 14	ND	Topopah	Tertiary igneous	0.1	Unused	T&R, 71	Perched
37 02 36/116 12 26	ND	Tippipah	Tertiary igneous	8	Unused	T&R, 71	Perched
37 11 22/116 11 43	ND	Rainier	Tertiary igneous	0.1	Unused	T&R, 71	
37 26 30/116 06 00	06S/52E-10ad	Indian	Tertiary- Quaternary alluvium	2	Unused	T&R, 71	
37 30 40/116 05 20	05S/52E-14db	Cliff	Tertiary igneous	0.4	Unused	T&R, 71	
37 37 00/116 20 00	04S/50E-01dd		Tertiary igneous	0.1	Unused	T&R, 71	
36 45 30/115 15	ND	Pavits	Tertiary igneous	ND	ND	T&R, 71	Perched
36 18 50/116 18 40	19S/50E-02	Grapevine	ND	ND	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	
36 52 50/116 39 40	12S/48E-30	Specie	ND	ND	ND	USGS Map Death Valley	

3.1-358

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCDPS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
<b>Oasis Valley Subbasin</b>							
36 55 10/116 44 40	12S/47E-05cda	Beatty	Tertiary volcanic	100	Public Use	T&R, 71 W, 79	Not used
36 56 30/116 43 40	11S/47E-33bac		ND	25	Domestic	T&R, 71	
36 56 40/116 47 40	11S/46E-26dcc	Lower Indian	Tertiary igneous	8	Stock	T&R, 71 M&E, 62	Perched
36 57 00/116 47 50	11S/46E-26ca-1	Middle Indian	Tertiary igneous	ND	Municipal	T&R, 71 M&E, 62	Perched
36 57 10/116 48 20	11S/46E-26cbb-1	Upper Indian	Tertiary igneous	5	Municipal	T&R, 71 M&E, 62	Perched
36 57 00/116 43 00	11S/47E-28dac-1		Tertiary- Quaternary alluvium	35	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
36 57 30/116 43 10	11S/47E-28aa-2	Ute	Quaternary alluvium	25	Irrigation	T&R, 71 W, 79	
36 57 50/116 43 20	11S/47E-21dbb-2		Tertiary- Quaternary alluvium	37	Domestic	T&R, 71	
36 58 20/116 43 10	11S/47E-21aba-2	(Hicks?) (Bailey?)	Tertiary alluvium	ND	Public	T&R, 71	
36 58 30/116 43 20	11S/47E-16dcd-2	Burro Hot	Tertiary igneous	5	Public	T&R, 71 M&E, 62	
36 58 30/116 43 20	11S/47E-16dcd-1	Burro Hot	Tertiary igneous	ND	Domestic	T&R, 71	
36 59 10/116 45 30	11S/47E-18acb	Crystal	Tertiary igneous	2	Domestic	T&R, 71 M&E, 62	

3.1-359  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGD/S facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name*	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 59 30/116 42 50	11S/47E-10ccb		Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	ND	Stock	T&R, 71	
36 59 30/116 42 50	11S/47E-10ccb		Tertiary igneous	ND	Domestic	T&R, 71	
36 59 40/116 42 30	11S/47E-10bdd		Tertiary igneous	49	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
37 00 00/116 42 20	11S/47E-10ab-1	Goss	Tertiary igneous	50	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
37 00 20/116 42 30	11S/47E-03cdb-1		Tertiary igneous	40	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
37 00 30/116 42 30	11S/47E-04cad		Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	10	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
37 00 50/116 43 50	11S/47E-04bb-1		ND	7	Domestic	T&R, 71	
37 01 40/117 43 20	10S/47E-33abc		Tertiary igneous	225	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
37 01 50/116 45 10	10S/47E-31aab-1		Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	11	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
37 02 00/116 45 20	10S/47E-30d-1		ND	25	Domestic	T&R, 71	
37 04 30/116 41 30	10S/47E-14bab		Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	100	Irrigation	T&R, 71	
37 37 10/116 43 40	04S/47E-04ca	Antelope	Tertiary alluvium	0.4	Unused	T&R, 71	

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCDIS facility license Application.

3.1-360

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 59 40/116 51 20	11S/46E-08bdc	Mud	Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	ND	Stock	T&R, 71	
	12S/47E-20bb1		ND	ND	Irrigation domestic	M&E, 62	
	11S/47E-7dcl		ND	ND	ND	M&E, 62	
	10S/47E-30dl		ND	25	Domestic, stock	M&E, 62	
	10S/47E-32dda		Quaternary	225	ND	W, 79	
<b>Ash Meadows Subbasin</b>							
36 26 00/116 18 30	17S/50E-35a1		Lower carbonate aquifer	140	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 26 10/116 18 50	17S/50E-35b1		Lower carbonate aquifer	17	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 27 50/116 19 00	17S/50E-23b1	(Five Springs area?)	Lower carbonate aquifer	193	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75 D&L, 76	Ash Meadows
36 28 00/116 19 30	17S/50E-22a1	Longstreet	Lower carbonate aquifer	1,042	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 28 50/116 19 30	17S/50E-15a1	Rogers	Lower carbonate aquifer	736	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 29 20/116 20 10	17S/50E-10c1	Bell(Soda)	Lower carbonate aquifer	79	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCIDS facility License Application. 3.1-361

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 29 20/116 20 30	17S/50E-09a1	Fairbanks	Lower carbonate aquifer	1,715	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
	17S/50E-22ac	McGillivray	Lower carbonate aquifer	See comments	ND	D&L, 76	Ash Meadows flow reported in 1986 at 155 gpm; no flow in 1971, water level 5 ft. below outlet
	17S/50E-35acc	Scruggs	Lower carbonate aquifer	60	ND	D&L, 76	Ash Meadows
	17S/50E-35d1	School	Lower carbonate aquifer	6	ND	D&L, 76	Ash Meadows
	18S/50E-01ca	Collins	Lower carbonate aquifer	10	ND	D&L, 76	Ash Meadows
	18S/50E-12dc	Sink	Lower carbonate aquifer	See comments	ND	D&L, 76	Ash Meadows flow observed at 25 gpm in 1966, no flow observed in 1971
ND/ND	17S/50E-21ac	Cold	Lower carbonate aquifer	73	ND	D&L, 76	Ash Meadows
36 25 10/116 19 20	18S/50E-03a	Crystal Pool	Lower carbonate aquifer	2,820	ND	W&T, 75 T&R, 71	Ash Meadows
36 24 50/115 44 20	18S/55E-01d	Cold Creek	Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	690	Domestic	T&R, 71	

3.1-362

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDs facility License Application.



Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 25 00/115 45 50	18S/55E-02a	Willow	Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	340	ND	T&R, 71	
36 26 40/115 55 40	17S/54E-29d	Big Timber	Cambrian sedimentary	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 18 30/115 41 10	19S/56E-10c	Three	Cambrian limestone	21	ND	T&R, 71	Spring Mountains
36 19 10/115 40 40	19S/56E-03c	Scout Canyon	Ordovician limestone	11	ND	T&R, 71	Spring Mountains
31 21 30/116 16 20	18S/51E-30d	Last Chance	Lower carbonate aquifer	1	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 21 50/116 15 40	18S/51E-29b		Lower carbonate aquifer	1	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 21 50/116 16 10	18S/51E-30a1	Bole	Lower carbonate aquifer	12	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 22 30/116 16 20	18S/51E-19a1	Big (Deep) (Ash Meadows)	Lower carbonate aquifer	1,036	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 23 20/116 16 40	18S/51E-18b1	Jack Rabbit	Lower carbonate aquifer	587	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 24 00/116 18 00	18S/50E-12c1		Lower carbonate aquifer	11	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows

3.1-363  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDIS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 24 00/116 18 10	18S/50E-11d3	Davis Ranch (Bradford)	Lower carbonate aquifer	30	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 24 10/116 18 10	18S/50E-11d2	Davis Ranch (Bradford)	Lower carbonate aquifer	5	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 24 00/116 18 10	18S/50E-11d1	Davis Ranch (Bradford)	Lower carbonate aquifer	397	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 24 10/116 16 10	18S/51E-07d1	King Pool (Point of Rock)	Lower carbonate aquifer	1,078	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 24 10/116 16 10	18S/51E-07d4	(Point of Rock)	Lower carbonate aquifer	19	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 24 10/116 16 10	18S/51E-07d3	Indian Rock (Point of Rock)	Lower carbonate aquifer	379	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 24 10/116 16 10	18S/51E-07d2	Indian Rock (Point of Rock)	Lower carbonate aquifer	22	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 24 10/116 16 20	18S/51E-07d5	(Point of Rock)	Lower carbonate aquifer	2	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75	Ash Meadows
36 25 30/116 17 30	17S/50E-36d1	Devil's Hole	Lower carbonate aquifer	See comments	ND	T&R, 71 W&T, 75 D&L, 76	Ash Meadows No discharge as flow, <u>Cyprinodon diabolis</u> habitat

3.1-364

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDNS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 33 40/115 39 50	16S/56E-16b1	Indian	Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	430	Domestic	T&R, 71	
36 34 30/115 43 40	16S/55E-11a	Cactus	Tertiary-Quaternary alluvium	0.5	Domestic	T&R, 71	
36 59 10/116 45 30	11S/57E	Quartz	ND	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
37 10 09/116 10 07	ND	Captain Jack	Tertiary igneous	0.2	Unused	T&R, 71	Perched
37 12 13/116 07 54	ND	Whiterock	Tertiary igneous	1.0	Unused	T&R, 71	Perched
37 14 23/116 02 30	ND	Tubb	Tertiary igneous	ND	Unused	T&R, 71	Perched
37 14 41/116 04 24	ND	Oak	Tertiary igneous	0.1	Unused	T&R, 71	Perched
37 31 40/115 56 00	05S-54E-08bc	White Blotch	Tertiary igneous	0.2	Unused	T&R, 71	
36 27 50/115 57 40	17S/53E-24a	Gold	Cambrian sedimentary	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 29 10/115 58 20	17S/53E-12c	Rock	Cambrian sedimentary	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 29 10/115 59 00	17S/53E-11d	Jaybird	Cambrian sedimentary	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 38 00/115 12 30	ND	Wiregrass	Ordovician dolomite	0.5	ND	T&R, 71	
36 38 50/115 13 50	ND	Pine	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 39 30/115 13 10	ND	Canyon	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	

3.1-365  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDIS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.1-3. Springs, Seeps, and Phreatophyte Areas in the Hydrogeologic Study Area (continued)

Latitude/Longitude	Township, range & spring location #	Name <sup>a</sup>	Aquifer <sup>b</sup>	Discharge (gpm)	Use	Reference <sup>c</sup>	Comments
36 40 50/115 10 40	ND	Sawmill	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 41 30/115 12 30	ND	Basin	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 42 20/115 00 50	ND	Perkins	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 42 30/115 11 00	ND	Yellow Jacket	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 42 30/115 14 20	ND	Whiterock	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 42 50/115 10 50	ND	Shalecut	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	
36 43 00/115 10 50	ND	Bootleg	Ordovician dolomite	ND	ND	T&R, 71	

<sup>a</sup> Blank means the area is not named.

<sup>b</sup> When the discharging aquifer could be determined, it is listed; otherwise only the lithology is shown. The main source of the ground water discharging in the Furnace Creek Ranch area is believed to be the lower carbonate aquifer (Waddell et al., page, 1984).

<sup>c</sup> P&K, 64 = Pistrang and Kunkel, 1964; M&E, 62 = Malmberg and Eakin, 1962; T&R, 71 = Thordarson and Robinson, 1971; W&T, 75 = Winograd and Thordarson, 1975; D&L, 76 = Dudley and Larson, 1976; M, 77 = Miller, 1977; W, 79 = White, 1979; W et al., 84 = Waddell et al., 1984; S&M, 64 = Schoff and Moore, 1964.

<sup>d</sup> ND = No data.

<sup>e</sup> NA = Not applicable.

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
10251220 (SR1)	Existing crest stage site (Note all existing crest stage sites have rain gages) (Note all existing crest stage sites are scheduled to become full sites eventually)	Amargosa River near Beatty	N771,046 E472,861	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff for the Amargosa River north of Beatty airport. Site has long-term record. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251248 (SR2)	Existing full site, stilling well (Note all existing full sites have recording stage gages, crest stage gages, and rain gages)	Unnamed tributary to Stockade Wash near Rattlesnake Ridge	N886,362 E617,007	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff in a selected drainage of the Upper-Fortymile Wash watershed. Collect supplementary precipitation data. Sediment collection station.
10251250 (SR3)	Existing full site	Fortymile Wash at the Narrows	N777,832 E583,671	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff above main tributary (Yucca Wash) to determine losses and gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251252(SR4)	Existing crest stage site	Yucca Wash at mouth	N770,338 E579,875	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff from large drainage contribution to Fortymile wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDS facility License Application.  
3.1-367

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(SR5)	Proposed full site	Sever Wash above confluence with Fortymile Wash	N753,750 E578,702	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff from large drainage contribution to Fortymile Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251255(SRI)	Existing full site	Fortymile Wash near Well J-13	N748,489 E577,904	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff below major tributaries (Sever and Yucca Washes) to determine losses and gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251256(SRI)	Existing crest stage site	Dune Wash near mouth	N743,718 E578,841	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff from large drainage contributing to Fortymile Wash.
10251258(SRI)	Existing full site	Fortymile Wash near Amargosa Valley	N699,720 E566,798	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff entering Amargosa Valley via Fortymile Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251260(SR9)	Existing crest stage site, scheduled to soon be a full site	Tonopah Wash below Little Skull Mountain	N734,809 E600,560	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff for major wash drainage Calico Hills and Jackass Flats. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251265(SR10)	Existing crest stage site	Cane Spring Wash Tributary	N749,285 E667,273	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff for a selected drainage located peripheral to Yucca Mountain. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

3.1-368

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCJDS facility license Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
10251270(SR11)	Existing crest stage site	Amargosa River Tributary near Mercury	N659,683 E666,419	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff for a selected drainage located peripheral to Yucca Mountain. Site has long-term record. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251271(SR12)	Existing crest stage site	Amargosa River tributary #1 near Johnnie	N622,862 E664,349	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff for a selected drainage located peripheral to Yucca Mountain. Site has long-term record. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251272(SR13)	Existing crest stage site	Amargosa River tributary #2 near Johnnie	N614,123 E674,205	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff for a selected drainage located peripheral to Yucca Mountain. Site has long-term record. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10248490(SR14)	Existing crest stage site	Indian Springs Valley tributary near Indian Springs	N662,332 E751,244	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak flow of runoff for a selected drainage located peripheral to Yucca Mountain. Site has long-term record. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251215(SR15)	Existing full site, stilling well	Beatty Wash above confluence with Amargosa River	N434,422 E484,707	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff from large drainage just north of Yucca Mountain contributing to Amargosa River. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

3.1-369 The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCIDS facility license Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
10251218(SR16)	Existing full site, stilling well	Amargosa River below Beatty	N774,886 E475,221	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff at location where flow enters the Amargosa Valley. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SR17)	Proposed full site	Crater Flats Wash above Highway 95	N716,348 E535,414	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff from large drainage west of Yucca Mountain at location where flow enters Amargosa Valley. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SR18)	Recently put in full site, no number yet	Amargosa River near State line	N595,782 E571,786	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff above confluence with springflow associated with Ash Meadows. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SR19)	Recently put in full site, No number yet	Amargosa River near Eagle Mountain	N526,462 E588,107	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total streamflow below confluence with springflow associated with Ash Meadows. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251300(SR20)	Existing full site	Amargosa River at Tecopa	N400,129 E629,655	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total streamflow at location with previous long-term record. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

3.1-370

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCDIS facility License Application.



Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(PR1)	Precipitation site, No number yet, Rain gage in place, tipping bucket proposed	Exile Hille- central top of ridge	N765,152 E569,405	Rain gage	Collect supplementary precipitation data near site of proposed surface facilities.
(PR2)	Precipitation site, No number yet, Rain gage in place, tipping bucket proposed	North Fork Coyote Wash above proposed Exploratory Studies Facility site	N766,149 E563,064	Rain gage	Collect supplementary precipitation data near site of proposed Exploratory Studies Facility.
(PR3)	Precipitation site, No number yet, Rain gage in place, tipping bucket proposed	Skull Mountain Pass at Jackass Flats road	N723,793 E627,134	Rain gage	Collect supplementary precipitation data at site peripheral to Yucca Mountain.
(PR4)	Precipitation site, No number yet, Rain gage in place, tipping bucket proposed	Rock Valley at Jackass Flats road	N704,499 E651,738	Rain gage	Collect supplementary precipitation data at site peripheral to Yucca Mountain.
10251262(PR5)	Precipitation site, Rain gage in place, tipping bucket proposed	Rock Valley at Highway 95	N683,353 E604,820	Rain gage	Collect supplementary precipitation data at site peripheral to Yucca Mountain.

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGSIS facility License Application.  
3.1-371

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(PR6)	Precipitation site, No number yet, Rain gauge in place, tipping bucket proposed	Stockade Pass above Area 12	N878,661 E635,657	Rain gauge	Collect supplementary precipitation data at site peripheral to Yucca Mountain.
(SF1)	Proposed full site	Pah Canyon Wash near confluence with Fortymile Wash	N798,672 E586,288	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff from small drainage east of Fortymile Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SF2)	Proposed full site	Fortymile Wash West of Shoshone Mountain	N825,821 E600,233	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff above tributary (Pah Canyon Wash) to determine losses and gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251249(SF3)	Existing full site	Stockade Wash above confluence with Fortymile Wash	N846,134 E596,432	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff from large drainage entering Upper Fortymile Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251243(SF4)	Existing full site with tipping bucket rain gage	East Cat Canyon Wash near confluence with Fortymile Wash	N843,995 E591,739	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff from large drainage entering Upper Fortymile Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

3.1-372

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGRDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(SF5)	Proposed full site in 1994	Stockade Wash near Buckboard Mesa Road	N866,613 E609,884	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff at a selected location within a large drainage to determine losses and gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SF6)	Proposed full site	Fortymile Wash west of Scrugham Peak	N862,658 E676,775	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff above major tributaries to determine losses and gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY1)	Proposed full site with flume	Upper reach of Wren Wash	N768,119 E560,662	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff to characterize flow in small drainage located above proposed site facilities. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY2)	Proposed full site with flume	Unnamed wash near northern tip of Fran Ridge	N761,770 E576,158	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff from drainage located south of the proposed surface facilities and contributing to Sever Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY3)	Proposed full site with flume	Sever Wash near South tip of Alice Ridge	N762,164 E575,829	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff from drainage containing proposed surface facilities. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

3.1-373  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an M/GIS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(SY4)	Proposed full site with flume	Unnamed wash west of Fran Ridge along tracer of Paintbrush Canyon Fault	N759,239 E573,074	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff in upper part of tributary to Sever Wash to determine losses or gains to flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
10251254(SY5)	Existing crest-stage recorder, proposed full site, flume	Drill Hole Wash below confluence of Split Wash and WT2 Canyon	N760,921 E570,515	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff for drainage located south of proposed surface facilities to determine losses and gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY6)	Proposed full site with flume	Unnamed tributary near upper confluence of drainage between antler Ridge and Whale Back Ridge	N762,554 E562,718	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff for small drainage located within the repository block. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY7)	Proposed full site with flume	Unnamed tributary near lower portion of Antler Ridge and Whaleback Ridge drainage	N760,824 E564,885	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff in drainage to determine losses and gains of flows. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

3.1-374

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(SY8)	Existing full site, flume proposed, no number yet	Upper split Wash	N764,170 E562,857	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gage Flume	Monitor total runoff in small drainage located south of proposed underground facilities. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY9)	Proposed full site	Split Wash between Antler Ridge and Live Yucca Ridge	N761,991 E566,136	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gage Flume	Monitor total runoff in drainage located south of proposed underground facilities to determine losses or gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY10)	Proposed full site with flume	Unnamed tributary near upper portion of small drainage just north of Peak Yucca Mountain Ridge	N767,076 E562,010	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gage Flume	Monitor total runoff in small drainage located north of proposed underground facilities. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY11)	Proposed full site with flume	Unnamed tributary near lower portion of small drainage just north of Dead Yucca Ridge	N767,080 E563,064	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gage Flume	Monitor total runoff in drainage located north of proposed underground utilities to determine losses or gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

3.1-375  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCSDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(SY12)	Proposed full site with flume	Upper Drill Hole Wash	N772,220 E559,762	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff in small drainage located northwest of proposed underground facilities. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY13)	Proposed full site with flume	Teacup Wash above confluence with Drill Hole Wash	N772,984 E561,341	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff in drainage contributing to Drill Hole Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY14)	Proposed full site with flume	Upper Pagany Wash	N773,295 E563,018	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff of small drainage in the upper reach of Pagany Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
102512533(SY15)	Existing full site and tipping bucket rain gauge, flume proposed	Pagany Wash near Well UZ-4	N768,379 E567,386	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff at location above proposed surface facilities to determine losses and gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY16)	Proposed full site with flume	Pagany Wash near northern tip of Exile Hill	N767,791 E570,101	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff of location adjacent to proposed surface facilities to determine losses or gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

3.1-376

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGCDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(SY17)	Proposed full site with flume	Upper Solitario Canyon	N766,974 E557,324	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff for drainage located west of Yucca Crest and proposed underground facilities. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY18)	Proposed full site with flume	Middle Solitario Canyon	N761,751 E556,001	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff at location west of Yucca Crest to determine losses or gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY19)	Proposed full site with flume	Lower Solitario Canyon	N755,946 E554,574	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff at mouth of Solitario Canyon west of Yucca Ridge to determine losses or gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY20)	Proposed full site with flume	North Branch of Ghost Dance Wash	N755,991 E562,765	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff in small drainage contributing to Dune Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY21)	Proposed full site with flume	South Branch of Ghost Dance Wash	N756,186 E563,144	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff in small drainage contributing to Dune Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCIDS facility License Application.  
3.1-377

Table 3.1.2.1.2-1. Proposed and Existing Surface-Water Monitoring Sites (continued)

Site Number (Numbers in parentheses are former station designation numbers)	Status	Location	Nevada State Coordinates	Planned Configuration	Purpose
(SY22)	Proposed full site with flume	Dune Wash west of Boundary Ridge	N751,846 E565,166	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff at location to determine losses or gains of flow. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
(SY23)	Proposed full site with flume	Dune Wash above confluence with Fortymile Wash	N744,913 E574,519	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge Flume	Monitor total runoff for large drainage contribution to Fortymile Wash. Collect supplementary precipitation data.
No number yet	Existing crest stage, rain gauge site	Cane Springs Wash near Cane Springs tributary	No information available	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor peak runoff. Collect supplemental precipitation data.
10251242	Existing full site	Fortymile Wash above confluence of East Cat Canyon	No information available	Recording stage Crest stage Rain gauge	Monitor total runoff. Collect supplemental precipitation data.

3.1-378

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDPS facility License Application.



Table 3.1.2.1.4-1. Flood Records at Selected Crest-Stage Sites

Station #	Station Name	Water year <sup>a</sup>	Peak discharge (cubic meters per second) <sup>b</sup>
1	Penoyer Valley Tributary near Tempiute, Nevada  Station No. 10247860.  Drainage Area = 3.83 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.96 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup> (i.e., 3.68 m <sup>3</sup> /s / 3.83 km <sup>2</sup> = 0.96 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup> )	1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0.00 .06 .00 .00 3.68 1.27 .99 .00 .93 .00 .00 .06 .02 .01 .00 .01 .01
2	Indian Springs Valley Tributary near Indian Springs, Nevada  Station No. 10247890.  Drainage Area = 75.1 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.19 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	.01 3.40 .01 .14 .02 .71 .00 .34 14.10 .01 .02 .06 .08 2.83 .00 .03 .02

Table 3.1.2.1.4-1 Flood Records at Selected Crest-Stage Sites  
(Continued)

Station #	Station Name	Water year <sup>a</sup>	Peak discharge (cubic meters per second) <sup>b</sup>
3	Amargosa River Tributary near Mercury, Nevada	1963	.28
		1964	1.13
		1965	1.95
	Station no. 10251270.	1966	.57
		1967	17.00
	Drainage Area - 284.9 km <sup>2</sup>	1968	97.10
		1969	1.70
	Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.34 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1970	6.79
		1971	2.55
		1972	43.60
		1973	5.24
		1974	.08
		1975	.02
		1976	.00
		1977	.68
		1978	.00
		1979	.68
		1980	.00
	4	Amargosa River Tributary No. 1 near Johnnie, Nevada	1967
		1968	5.49
		1969	.02
Station No. 10251271.		1970	9.91
		1971	2.55
Drainage Area = 5.72 km <sup>2</sup>		1972	.17
		1973	2.77
Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 1.73 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>		1974	.11
		1975	.28
		1976	.08
		1977	2.09
		1978	.31
		1979	.00
	1980	.00	

Table 3.1.2.1.4-1 Flood Records at Selected Crest-Stage Sites  
(Continued)

Station #	Station Name	Water year <sup>a</sup>	Peak discharge (cubic meters per second) <sup>b</sup>
5	Amargosa River Tributary No. 2 near Johnnie, Nevada  Station No. 10250272.  Drainage Area = 6.45 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.55 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1968	3.54
		1969	.06
		1970	.08
		1971	.00
		1972	.01
		1973	.00
		1974	.00
		1975	.14
		1976	.06
		1977	.08
		1978	.03
		1979	.00
1980	.00		
6	Amargosa River Tributary near Beatty, Nevada  Station No. 10251220.  Drainage Area = 1,217 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.37 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1964	.71
		1965	.57
		1966	.00
		1967	119.00
		1968	2.55
		1969	453.00
		1970	.00
		1971	.00
		1972	.00
		1973	.51
		1974	.00
		1975	11.7
		1976	2.83
		1977	.05
1978	18.40		
1979	.00		

Table 3.1.2.1.4-1 Flood Records at Selected Crest-Stage Sites  
(Continued)

Station #	Station Name	Water year <sup>a</sup>	Peak discharge (cubic meters per second) <sup>b</sup>
7	Sarcobatus Flat Tributary, Nevada  Station No. 10249050.  Drainage Area = 96.1 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.02 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1961	.37
		1962	.14
		1963	.00
		1964	.00
		1965	1.08
		1966	.00
		1967	.28
		1968	.71
		1969	.82
		1970	.00
		1971	.03
		1972	.00
		1973	.17
		1974	.00
		1975	.42
		1976	.17
8	Palmetto Wash Tributary, near Lida, Nevada  Station No. 10249850.  Drainage Area = 12.25 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.45 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1967	.45
		1968	.51
		1969	5.46
		1970	.59
		1971	.70
		1972	.01
		1973	.00
		1974	.00
		1975	.00
		1976	.03
		1977	.01
		1978	.01
		1979	---
1980	.01		

Table 3.1.2.1.4-1 Flood Records at Selected Crest-Stage Sites  
(Continued)

Station #	Station Name	Water year <sup>a</sup>	Peak discharge (cubic meters per second) <sup>b</sup>
9	Stonewall Flat Tributary, near Goldfield, Nevada  Station No. 10248970.  Drainage Area = 1.37 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 3.10 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1964	.03
		1965	.23
		1966	.03
		1967	1.02
		1968	1.75
		1969	4.25
		1970	.00
		1971	.00
		1972	.03
		1973	.03
		1974	.00
		1975	.00
		1976	.03
		1977	.01
10	Big Smokey Valley Tributary, near Blair Junction, Nevada  Staton No. 10249680.  Drainage Aage = 29.5 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.16 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1961	2.55
		1962	.00
		1963	.06
		1964	.00
		1965	.00
		1966	.20
		1967	.03
		1968	.04
		1969	.34
		1970	.00
		1971	.00
		1972	1.78
		1973	.40
		1974	.00
1975	.02		

Table 3.1.2.1.4-1 Flood Records at Selected Crest-Stage Sites  
(Continued)

Station #	Station Name	Water year <sup>a</sup>	Peak discharge (cubic meters per second) <sup>b</sup>
		1976	2.26
		1977	4.81
		1978	.00
		1979	.00
11	San Antonio Wash Tributary, Nevada  Station No. 10249135.  Drainage Area = 8.86 km <sup>2</sup>  Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 2.11 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	.03 .00 .11 .03 .06 .62 .00 18.70 .20 .00 .00 .00 .03 .00 .01 .00
12	Saulsbury Wash, near Tonopah, Nevada  Station No. 10249180.	1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967	.28 .00 .00 .00 1.16 .28

**Table 3.1.2.1.4-1 Flood Records at Selected Crest-Stage Sites  
(Continued)**

Station #	Station Name	Water year <sup>a</sup>	Peak discharge (cubic meters per second) <sup>b</sup>
	Peak discharge per unit area for maximum flood recorded = 0.07 (m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> )/km <sup>2</sup>	1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1978 1979 1980	.06 9.62 .06 .00 .76 .08 .00 .00 2.55 3.40 .25 .00

a A water year extends from October 1 through September 30.

b Robert Squires (U. S. Geological Survey, written communication, 1982) reported discharge values in cubic feet per second; these have been converted to cubic meters per second and rounded to three significant digits.

Table 3.1.2.1.5-1. Christensen and Spahr Flash Flood Model\*

Return Period, years	Flow Equation, cfs	Range of Applicability
10	$Q = 392 A^{0.66} E^{-1.02} L^{-0.33}$	$0.2 < A < 100$
25	$Q = 1,810 A^{0.61} E^{-1.14} L^{-0.70}$	$2 < E < 10$
50	$Q = 4,860 A^{0.58} E^{-1.21} L^{-0.94}$	$1 < L < 7$
100	$Q = 11,900 A^{0.55} E^{-1.28} L^{-1.16}$	

With A = drainage area, mi<sup>2</sup>

E = mean basin altitude, in thousands of feet

L = latitude of basin minus 35°

\* Modified from Christensen and Spahr, p. 7, 1980.



Table 3.1.2.1.6-1. Chemical Composition of Watercourses Adjacent to Yucca Mountain

Parameter	(1) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at road M <sup>b</sup>	(2) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at road W <sup>b</sup>	(3) Flood sample Fortymile Wash above Drill Hole Wash <sup>b</sup>	(4) Flood sample Drill Hole Wash at mouth <sup>b</sup>	(5) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at J-12 <sup>b</sup>	(6) Flood sample Busted Butte Wash <sup>b</sup>	(7) Stream sample Carson Slough <sup>c</sup>	(8) Stream sample Amargosa River near Eagle Mountain
Latitude	36°49'07"	36°49'04"	36°49'08"	36°49'11"	36°49'51"	36°47'49"	~36°25'	~36°13'
Longitude	116°23'47"	116°23'47"	116°23'46"	116°23'52"	116°23'51"	116°23'51"	~116°21'	116°22'50"
Date	7/22/84	8/15/84	8/14/84	8/14/84	8/14/84	8/14/84	1958	1958?
Specific conductance, field (microsiemens per cm at 25°C)	-- <sup>d</sup>	170	70	100	59	120	937	1,860
Specific conductance, laboratory (microsiemens per cm at 25°C)	201	859	198	218	100	217	--	--
pH, field	--	8	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.8
pH, laboratory	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.8	7	7.8	--	--
Temperature (°C)	--	21.5	--	--	--	--	10	4.4
Calcium (Ca)	24	31	8.1	9.5	6.7	12	40	24

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGD/S facility License Application.  
 3.1-387

Table 3.1.2.1.6-1. Chemical Composition of Watercourses Adjacent to Yucca Mountain (continued)

Parameter	(1) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at road M <sup>b</sup>	(2) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at road W <sup>b</sup>	(3) Flood sample Fortymile Wash above Drill Hole Wash <sup>b</sup>	(4) Flood sample Drill Hole Wash at mouth <sup>b</sup>	(5) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at J-12 <sup>b</sup>	(6) Flood sample Busted Butte Wash <sup>b</sup>	(7) Stream sample Carson Slough <sup>c</sup>	(8) Stream sample Amargosa River near Eagle Mountain
Magnesium (Mg)	3.3	2.9	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.8	26	29
Sodium (Na)	8.1	8.2	4.1	8.6	2.4	7	125	344
Potassium (K)	7.8	9.1	5.6	7.4	6.3	8.1	16	40
icarbonate (HCO3)	--	--	--	--	--	--	362	542
Carbonate (CO3)	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	33
Alkalinity as CaCO3, lab	73	75	36	42	26	47	--	--
Chloride (Cl)	3.7	1.4	1.3	2.2	2	1.7	40	123
Sulfate (SO4)	10	10	6.2	13	6.3	7.9	122	277
Fluoride (F)	0.2	0.2	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.3	2	2.8
Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	25	24	8.7	20	4.5	23	28	26
Arsenic (µg/L as As)	2	2	<1	2	<1	3	0.0	2

3.1-388

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCIDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-1. Chemical Composition of Watercourses Adjacent to Yucca Mountain (continued)

Parameter	(1) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at road M <sup>b</sup>	(2) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at road W <sup>b</sup>	(3) Flood sample Fortymile Wash above Drill Hole Wash <sup>b</sup>	(4) Flood sample Drill Hole Wash at mouth <sup>b</sup>	(5) Flood sample Fortymile Wash at J-12 <sup>b</sup>	(6) Flood sample Busted Butte Wash <sup>b</sup>	(7) Stream sample Carson Slough <sup>c</sup>	(8) Stream sample Amargosa River near Eagle Mountain
Iron (µg/L as Fe)	110	77	18	100	28	200	210	450
Manganese (µg/L as Mn)	3.3	5	11	6	22	10	0.0	0.0
Strontium (µg/L as Sr)	100	100	34	66	31	86	1,800	800
Lithium (µg/L as Li)	6	7	6	14	5	17	--	--
Iodide (I)	0.009	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.003	--	--
Bromide (Br)	0.049	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	--	--
Boron (B)	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.68	2.1
Dissolved solids (sum)	127	122	57	92	45	100	566	1,140

<sup>a</sup> Values for chemical constituents are in milligrams per liter unless otherwise indicated. Analyses by the U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, Colorado.  
<sup>b</sup> Flood sample analyses (USGS) from WATSTORE files.  
<sup>c</sup> Stream sample analyses from Hunt et al. (1966).  
<sup>d</sup> -- indicates no data.

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGD/S facility License Application. 3.1-389

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs

(--, no data; NA, not applicable; mg/L, milligrams per liter; µS/cm, microsiemens per centimeter at 25 degrees Celsius; °C, degrees Celsius)

Site #	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude	Data Source	Aquifer	Use	Date	Specific conductance (µS/cm)	Field pH (units)	Laboratory pH (units)	Temperature (°C)	Calcium (mg/L)	Magnesium (mg/L)
1	Ash Tree Spring 17S/49E-35ddd	36°25'35"	116°24'42"	(1), USGS	Qal	--	3/6/74	365	8.0	7.9	18.0	14	4.4
2	Big Spring 18S/51E-19a	36°22'29"	116°16'26"	USGS	Qal/Pzc	IRR	11/21/66	a 769	--	7.6	--	44	19
3	Bole Spring 18S/51E-30a	36°21'47"	116°16'21"	(4)	--	--	7/27/62	a 776	--	7.1	22.2	38	19
4	Crystal Spring 18S/50E-03a	36°25'15"	116°19'19"	USGS	Qal	IRR	11/20/66	a 658	--	8.2	--	40	20
5	Devils Hole 17S/50E-36ccd	36°25'32"	116°17'27"	(2), USGS	Pzc	PS	12/9/66	a 677	--	8.1	33.5	50	24
6	Fairbanks Spring 17S/50E-09adc	36°29'36"	116°20'30"	USGS	QTal	IRR	8/2/72	660	7.6	7.2	-	47	20
7	Jack Rabbit Spring 18S/51E-18b	36°23'24"	116°16'41"	USGS	Qal/Pzc	IRR	4/6/71	2,590	--	8.0	26.2	120	75
8	Longstreet Spring 17S/50E-22aba	36°28'04"	116°19'30"	USGS	Qal/Pzc	IRR	11/18/66	a 669	--	8.2	--	48	19

3.1-390

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MC/DS Facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude	Data Source	Aquifer	Use	Date	Specific conductance (µS/cm)	Field pH (units)	Laboratory pH (units)	Temperature (°C)	Calcium (mg/L)	Magnesium (mg/L)
9	Point of Rocks Springs (King)	36°24'02"	116°16'25"	USGS	Pzc	IRR	11/21/66	a 680	--	7.6	--	48	21
10	Point of Rocks Springs Rock	36°24'05"	116°15'15"	USGS	Qual	IRR	11/21/66	a 674	--	7.7	--	46	21
11	Rogers Spring 17S/50E-15a1	36°28'40"	116°19'20"	USGS	Qal	IRR	11/20/66	a 677	--	7.6	--	47	21
12	Soda Spring 17S/50E--10c--1	36°29'22"	116°20'10"	USGS	Qal	IRR	11/19/66	a 772	--	7.7	--	36	17
13	Spring 17S/50E-23bbc	36°27'36"	116°19'04"	USGS	Qal	Unused	11/20/66	a 691	--	7.6	--	48	22
14	Spring 18S/49E-Olaba Clay Camp	36°25'30"	116°23'50"	(1), USGS	QTal	Unused	4/6/71	680	8.6	8.0	17.5	24	12
15	Badwater Spring Death Valley	36°13'50"	116°46'10"	(1)	--	--	1/30/59	a 35000	--	7.5	11.5	830	95
16	Daylight Spring 13S/46E-35aba	36°47'25"	116°56'10"	USGS	Tv	--	11/19/72	250	7.5	6.5	--	25	6.1

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCIDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude	Data Source	Aquifer	Use	Date	Specific conductance (µS/cm)	Field pH (units)	Laboratory pH (units)	Temperature (°C)	Calcium (mg/L)	Magnesium (mg/L)
17	Eagle Borax Spring 24N/1E-15DS1	36°12'05"	116°51'55"	(1)	--	--	11/--/54	a 7730	--	7.1	--	610	270
18	Hidden Spring in Black Mtn	36°04'25"	116°36'10"	(1)	--	--	4/7/67	a 265	--	7.8	13.0	5.7	1.2
19	Hole-in-the-Rock Spring Ca.	36°44'37"	116°58'00"	USGS	Qal	Unused	11/19/72	2030	8.1	7.5	--	91	120
20	Klare Spring 13S/45E-04LS1	36°50'34"	117°05'35"	(1)	--	--	11/17/68	a 880	--	7.8	22.5	44	24
21	Lemonade Spring in Black Mtn	36°17'42"	116°42'30"	(1)	--	--	11/18/68	a 800	--	7.1	12.0	2.2	2.1
22	Mesquite Spring 11S/42E-26	36°57'50"	117°21'50"	(2)	PS	--	3/1/65	a 1240	7.7	7.9	22.0	30	13
23	Navel Spring 26N/2E-13FS1	36°22'50"	116°42'20"	(1)	QTI	--	5/16/74	a 1030	--	8.2	23.0	30	11
24	Nevares Spring	36°30'44"	116°49'14"	WAT STORE	--	--	4/22/82	a 1010	7.3	7.8	38.5	44	21

3.1-392

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDs facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude	Data Source	Aquifer	Use	Date	Specific conductance (µS/cm)	Field pH (units)	Laboratory pH (units)	Temperature (°C)	Calcium (mg/L)	Magnesium (mg/L)
25	Palm Tree Spring 14S/45E-30BS1	36°43'09"	107°50"	(1)	Qts/Tc	--	5/15/74	a 2210	--	8.1	18.5	58	65
26	Surprise Spring 11S/443E-18ES2	37°00'12"	117°20'30"	(1)	--	--	1/21/67	a 710	--	7.9	20.0	7.3	1.3
27	Texas Spring	36°27'28"	116°50'11"	WAT STORE	--	--	4/22/82	a 964	7.9	8.1	31.0	38	20
28	Travertine Spring	36°26'27"	116°49'49"	WAT STORE	--	--	14/22/82	a 970	7.4	7.9	35.0	36	19
29	Willow Spring near Gold Valley	36°03'02"	116°41'20"	(1)	--	--	1/12/66	a 729	--	7.8	20.0	60	14
30	Butte Spring (Tubb Spring)	37°14'50"	116°04'00"	(7), USGS	Tos	Unused	11/10/60	a 272	--	7.8	15.0	21	2.4
31	Cane Spring	36°47'50"	116°05'30"	USGS	Tv	Unused	3/25/71	a 493	6.9	7.8	10.5	44	12
32	Captain Jack Spring	37°10'20"	116°09'32"	(2)	Tos	Unused	5/01/59	a 188	--	6.9	13.3	3.2	.0
33	Indian Spring (Belted Range)	37°26'35"	116°06'06"	(3)	Tos	Unused	5/01/58	a 358	--	7.2	10.0	42	7.8
34	Oak Spring North Yucca Flat	37°14'30"	116°03'50"	(7)	Tos	Unused	4/28/58	a 241	--	7.5	12.8	18	4.9

3.1-393  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGD/S facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude	Data Source	Aquifer	Use	Date	Specific conductance (µS/cm)	Field pH (units)	Laboratory pH (units)	Temperature (°C)	Calcium (mg/L)	Magnesium (mg/L)
35	Rainer Spring	37°11'22"	116°11'43"	(2)	Tos	Unused	9/18/57	a 346	--	8.3	16.1	7.2	1.0
36	Tippipah Spring Yucca Flat	37°02'40"	116°12'25"	WAT STORE	Tv	UNused	8/6/80	a 215	6.9	--	13.0	5.1	.4
37	Topopah Spring Calico Hills	36°56'21"	116°16'14"	(3)	Tos	Unused	3/25/58	a 114	--	6.9	11.7	7.2	1.0
38	Whiterock Spring	37°12'09"	116°07'52"	USGS	Tv	Unused	7/31/72	241	7.7	6.2	18.0	3.8	0
39	Beatty Spring 12S/47E-05cda	36°55'07"	116 44'37"	(1), USGS	Tv	DOM	7/3/67	534	8.2	7.9	24.0	13	2.8
40	Burro Hot Spring 11S/47E-16dcd	36°58'26"	116°43'17"	(1), USGS	Tv	Unused	2/5/74	268	--	7.8	36.5	18	.5
41	Crystal Spring 11S/47E-18acb	36°59'06"	116°45'30"	USGS	Tv	Unused	7/5/67	355	7.7	7.5	24.0	22	3.5
42	Goss Spring 11S/47E-10db	36°59'40"	116°42'25"	EPA	--	IRR	1/21/75	a 700	--	7.1	16.0	4.8	5.3

3.1-394

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCIDS Facility License Application.



Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude	Data Source	Aquifer	Use	Date	Specific conductance (µS/cm)	Field pH (units)	Laboratory pH (units)	Temperature (°C)	Calcium (mg/L)	Magnesium (mg/L)
43	Indian Springs 11S/46E-26dcc	36°56'40"	116°47'30"	(1), USGS	Tv	DOM	7/3/67	316	7.9	7.4	21.0	6.3	1.0
44	Mud Spring 11S/46E-08bdc	36°59'40"	116°51'20"	USGS	Qal	Stock	7/6/67	416	7.8	7.4	19.5	5	2.1
45	Peacock R. Spr. 10S/47E-31aab	37°01'51"	116°45'17"	(1), USGS	Qal	DOM/ IND	7/5/67	597	7.6	7.7	19.5	23	4.3
46	Spring 10S/47E-14bab	37°04'27"	116°41'24"	(1), USGS	Qal	IRR	7/5/67	a 701	8.1	7.8	29.0	7.5	.3
47	Spring 10S/47E-32dda	37°01'11"	116°44'00"	(1), USGS	Qal	DOM	7/5/67	593	7.6	7.7	22.0	30	5.4
48	Spring 10S/47E-33aab	37°01'49"	116°43'07"	(1), USGS	Tv	DOM/ IRR	7/5/67	889	7.8	7.6	22.0	26	4.5
49	Spring 11S/47E-03cdb	37°00'20"	116°42'30"	(1), USGS	Tv	DOM/ IND	7/5/67	562	8.2	7.7	23.0	16	1.1
50	Spring 11S/47E-04cad	37°00'30"	116°43'30"	(1), USGS	Qal	DOM	7/6/67	1100	7.7	7.8	21.0	26	4.5

3.1-395  
 The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGD/S facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude	Data Source	Aquifer	Use	Date	Specific conductance (µS/cm)	Field pH (units)	Laboratory pH (units)	Temperature (°C)	Calcium (mg/L)	Magnesium (mg/L)
51	Spring 11S/47E-10bcc	36°59'45"	116°42'51"	(1), USGS	Tv	DOM	7/6/67	742	7.6	7.7	18.5	14	.4
52	Spring 11S/47E-10caa	36°59'42"	116°42'25"	(1), USGS	Tv	IRR	7/6/67	915	8.1	8.1	24.0	14	.7
53	Spring 11S/47E-10ccb	36°59'24"	116°42'53"	(1), USGS	Qal	DOM	7/6/67	616	8.3	8.1	21.0	12	.9
54	Spring 11S/47E-21aba	36°58'21"	116°43'10"	(1), USGS	Qal	DOM	7/4/67	735	7.6	7.8	41.0	13	.5
55	Spring 11S/47E-21acc(Well)	36°58'03"	116°43'21"	(1), USGS	Qal	IRR	7/4/67	1110	7.7	8.0	31.5	23	2.9
56	Spring 11S/47E-21dbb2	36°57'56"	116°43'20"	USGS	Qal	DOM	7/4/67	1180	7.9	8.2	26.0	26	3.1
57	Spring 11S/47E-28dac	36°57'00"	116°43'00"	(1), (2) USGS	Qal	IRR	7/4/67	1110	9.1	8.9	21.0	10	3.3
58	Spring 11S/47E-33bac	36°56'31"	116°43'43"	(1), USGS	Tv	DOM	7/4/67	538	8.2	7.0	34.0	8.7	.1
59	Spring 11S/47E-20bbb	36°53'06"	116°45'00"	(1), USGS	Qal	DOM? IND	7/23/67	1210	7.7	8.0	18.5	27	3.6
60	Upper Indian Springs	36°57'05"	116°48'19"	(1), USGS	Tv	DOM	7/3/67	291	8.7	7.8	26.5	.0	.4

3.1-396

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCJDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Sodium (mg/L)	Potassium (mg/L)	Alkalinity as HCO <sub>3</sub> (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Fluoride (mg/L)	Silica (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Phosphate (mg/L)	Lithium (mg/L)	Strontium (mg/L)	Dissolved solids (mg/L)	Anion-cation balance (percent)
1	Ash Tree Spring 17S/49E-35ddd	d 46	8.0	b 155	40	6.5	2.3	82	1.5	0.21	0.06	0.21	286	5.9
2	Big Spring 18S/51E-19a	97	8.7	318	105	25	1.4	28	0.20	0.00	0.12	1.2	480	0.1
3	Bole Spring 18S/51E-30a	106	9.2	306	113	27	1.0	33	1.0	0.00	0.17	0.60	500	1.1
4	Crystal Spring 18S/50E-03a	72	8.6	278	81	22	1.7	25	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.97	432	0.3
5	Devils Hole 17S/50E-36ccd	65	7.6	310	76	20	1.6	22	0.20	--	0.09	0.89	423	1.2
6	Fairbanks Spring 17S/50E-09adc	69	7.9	301	85	22	2.5	22	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.89	434	1.8
7	Jack Rabbit Spring 18S/51E-18b	330	19	248	820	240	17	23	14	0.00	0.18	3.2	2050	1.8
8	Longstreet Spring 17S/50E-22aba	69	7.8	300	75	17	1.8	22	0.40	0.00	0.18	0.92	419	0.7
9	Point of Rocks Springs (King)	67	7.1	304	76	21	2.0	22	0.20	0.00	0.08	0.92	408	0.3

3.1-397  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDs facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Sodium (mg/L)	Potassium (mg/L)	Alkalinity as HCO <sub>3</sub> (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Fluoride (mg/L)	Silica (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Phosphate (mg/L)	Lithium (mg/L)	Strontium (mg/L)	Dissolved solids (mg/L)	Anion-cation balance (percent)
10	Point of Rocks Springs Rock	68	7.5	304	78	21	1.5	22	0.20	0.00	0.08	1.1	412	0.7
11	Rogers Spring 17S/50E-15a1	69	7.8	302	78	21	1.5	23	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.90	412	0.2
12	Soda Spring 17S/50E--10c--1	110	10	330	93	27	2.0	35	--	--	0.10	0.76	488	0.1
13	Spring 17S/50E-23bbc	68	7.7	310	80	21	2.5	22	0.20	0.00	0.08	0.94	417	0.7
14	Spring 18S/49E-Olaba Clay Camp	95	19	263	100	18	2.9	73	--	--	0.15	0.65	484	1.5
15	Badwater Spring Death Valley	8050	330	110	2800	11400	9.8	26	--	--	--	--	c 23000	3.2
16	Daylight Spring 13S/46E-35aba	17	1.5	107	16	11	.2	14	2.1	--	0.01	0.18	164	2.4
17	Eagle Borax Spring 24N/1E-15DS1	760	28	320	1400	1800	1.2	42	.7	--	--	--	c 5130	.7

3.1-398

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDPS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Sodium (mg/L)	Potassium (mg/L)	Alkalinity as HCO <sub>3</sub> (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Fluoride (mg/L)	Silica (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Phosphate (mg/L)	Lithium (mg/L)	Strontium (mg/L)	Dissolved solids (mg/L)	Anion-cation balance (percent)
18	Hidden Spring in Black Mtn	50	5.0	110	21	15	.6	59	.6	--	--	--	c 212	.2
19	Hole-in-the-Rock Spring Ca.	200	11	353	710	130	.5	12	.17	0.03	.12	1.3	1580	1.8
20	Klare Spring 13S/45E-04LS1	130	4.9	360	140	31	5.0	20	.60	--	--	--	572	.0
21	Lemonade Spring in Black Mtn	180	7.4	260	79	64	.8	57	13	--	--	--	c 533	3.4
22	Mesquite Spring 11S/42E-26	230	13	b 435	160	80	3.8	58	0.0	.01	.16	.33	804	.1
23	Navel Spring 26N/2E-13FS1	160	8.4	300	100	76	2.0	18	31	--	--	--	590	1.7
24	Nevars Spring	150	11	b 340	170	38	3.6	27	--	--	.02	1.1	c 634	1.7
25	Palm Tree Spring 14S/45E-30BS1	340	23	670	360	210	1.5	37	2.2	--	--	--	c 1430	1.8

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDIS facility License Application.

3.1-399

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Sodium (mg/L)	Potassium (mg/L)	Alkalinity as HCO <sub>3</sub> (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Fluoride (mg/L)	Silica (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Phosphate (mg/L)	Lithium (mg/L)	Strontium (mg/L)	Dissolved solids (mg/L)	Anion-cation balance (percent)
26	Surprise Spring 11S/443E-18ES2	150	7.6	230	93	46	1.9	64	1.7	--	--	--	c 484	.6
27	Texas Spring	150	11	330	170	37	4.3	33	--	--	.17	1.2	c 628	.6
28	Travertine Spring	140	10	330	160	40	4.4	32	--	--	.17	1.1	c 606	2.0
29	Willow Spring near Gold Valley	67	5	360	88	57	.5	--	--	--	--	--	c 365	13.2
30	Butte Spring (Tubb Spring)	34	6.0	139	12	12	0.4	30	0.80	12	--	--	185	0.2
31	Cane Spring	46	6.9	247	34	23	.8	65	6.2	--	0.02	.13	347	0.8
32	Captain Jack Spring	47	2.2	95	25	4.0	.4	43	--	1.2	--	--	178	1.1
33	Indian Spring (Belted Range)	17	4.8	148	36	12	.4	61	--	--	--	--	c 254	0.9
34	Oak Spring North Yucca Flat	22	6.4	116	14	9.0	.3	57	--	.10	--	--	180	0.8
35	Rainer Spring	66	4.0	158	18	14.0	.6	65	.60	2.2	--	.20	250	0.1

3.1-400

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCRTDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Sodium (mg/L)	Potassium (mg/L)	Alkalinity as HCO <sub>3</sub> (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Fluoride (mg/L)	Silica (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Phosphate (mg/L)	Lithium (mg/L)	Strontium (mg/L)	Dissolved solids (mg/L)	Anion-cation balance (percent)
36	Tippipah Spring Yucca Flat	40	3.1	b 92	19	8.0	.3	48	--	--	--	.01	191	.7
37	Topopah Spring Calico Hills	14	6.4	48	15	3.0	.3	50	2.0	.90	--	--	123	.6
38	Whiterock Spring	44	5.2	79	28	10	.5	47	1.5	--	.03	.03	208	1.1
39	Beatty Spring 12S/47E-05cda	106	5.8	b 196	70	26	3.8	60	0.05	0.00	0.11	0.08	408	1.8
41	Crystal Spring 11S/47E-18acb	50	3.6	b 143	22	21	.6	45	13	.00	.06	.09	261	3.2
44	Mud Spring 11S/46E-08bdc	75	3.2	b 125	10	34	.9	53	2.1	.00	.06	.06	287	7.2
45	Peacock R. Spr. 10S/47E-31aab	100	7.9	b 232	53	42	2.5	75	1.2	.00	.08	.23	443	1.4
46	Spring 10S/47E-14bab	143	8.1	b 212	83	51	4.2	57	.10	.00	.17	.04	458	1.2

3.1-401  
The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGDS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Sodium (mg/L)	Potassium (mg/L)	Alkalinity as HCO <sub>3</sub> (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Fluoride (mg/L)	Silica (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Phosphate (mg/L)	Lithium (mg/L)	Strontium (mg/L)	Dissolved solids (mg/L)	Anion-cation balance (percent)
47	Spring 10S/47E-32dda	137	.1	b 314	96	37	2.2	.62	.0	.00	.11	.42	530	1.7
48	Spring 10S/47E-33aab	169	9.0	b 304	103	68	4.3	54	.20	.00	.11	.19	601	.5
49	Spring 11S/47E-03cdb	122	4.8	b 188	90	45	2.9	47	.70	.00	.15	.10	430	1.2
50	Spring 11S/47E-04cad	223	8.7	b 388	129	80	5.1	62	.40	.00	.15	.35	722	.6
51	Spring 11S/47E-10bcc	156	7.1	b 294	91	42	4.6	51	.40	.00	.18	.07	522	1.7
52	Spring 11S/47E-10caa	196	2.3	b 306	109	54	6.1	38	.20	.00	.22	.21	599	2.0
53	Spring 11S/47E-10ccb	124	4.6	b 185	82	45	2.7	50	1.4	.00	.16	.13	422	1.2
54	Spring 11S/47E-21aba	150	7.7	b 228	116	35	6.1	70	.10	.00	.25	.10	516	.9

3.1-402

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an M/GDS facility License Application.



Table 3.1.2.1.6-2 Chemical Analysis of Water from Selected Springs (continued)

Site #	Site Name	Sodium (mg/L)	Potassium (mg/L)	Alkalinity as HCO <sub>3</sub> (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Fluoride (mg/L)	Silica (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Phosphate (mg/L)	Lithium (mg/L)	Strontium (mg/L)	Dissolved solids (mg/L)	Anion-cation balance (percent)
55	Spring 11S/47E-21acc(Well)	2321	8.5	372	159	69	6.0	60	.0	.00	.27	.23	750	0.4
56	Spring 11S/47E-21dbb2	246	8.2	b 396	167	72	6.0	54	.0	.00	.28	.26	803	.6
57	Spring 11S/47E-28dac	249	8.8	b 360	169	68	6.4	45	.0	.00	.29	.10	721	.7
58	Spring 11S/47E-33bac	112	2.4	b 178	70	27	3.8	46	.10	.00	.14	.03	339	.4
59	Spring 12S/47E-20bbb	254	10	b 392	184	77	5.8	66	.0	.00	.10	.15	803	.5
60	Upper Indian Springs	59	1.7	b 116	14	14	.4	44	1.2	.00	.04	.03	222	.7

Table modified from USGS OFR 90-355, P. W. McKinley, M. P. Long, and L. V. Benson

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCIDS facility License Application. 3.1-403

Table 3.1.2.1.7-1. Quality of Texas Spring and Nevares Spring Water in Death Valley National Monument, California and Indian Springs Water, Beatty, Nevada<sup>a</sup>.

Parameter	Texas Spring	Nevares Spring, Cow Creek	Indian Springs, Beatty, NV
Arsenic	<0.05	0.016	0.01
Barium	<0.1	0.010	
Cadmium	<0.010	0.003	
Chromium (Hexavalent)	<0.05	<0.005	
Lead	<0.05	<0.020	
Mercury	<0.002	<0.001	
Nitrate-Nitrogen	0.10	<0.01	
Selenium	<0.01	<0.004	
Silver	<0.05	<0.003	
Fluoride	1.20	1.32	0.4
Calcium	26.9	--	2.
Chloride	40.5	38.1	15.
Copper	<0.01	<0.003	
Iron	0.04	0.097	0.05
Magnesium	0.14	--	0.
Manganese	0.05	<0.003	0.08
Sodium	156.	--	46.
Sulfate	180.	96.	27.
Zinc	0.09	0.088	
Alkalinity in mg/l at CaCO <sub>3</sub>	540.	--	
Total Dissolved Solids	500.	808.	171.
pH (in pH units)	7.9	--	8.3
Potassium			1.
Bicarbonate			113.

<sup>a</sup>All units are in parts per million except where noted. From French, p. 17 and 22, 1984.

Table 3.1.2.2.1.2-1. Summary of Estimates of Annual Ground-Water Inflow, Recharge, and Outflow (All values in thousands of acre-feet per year); abstracted from Table 1 of Dettinger (1992)

Unit	Sub-surface Inflow	Local Recharge	Sub-Surface Outflow	Source of Estimates
Amargosa Desert	20	2	20	Walker and Eakin, 1963
Crater Flat	2	0	2	Rush, 1970; Rush et al., 1971
Emigrant	0	3	3	Rush, 1970; Rush et al., 1971
Indian Springs	22	10	32	Rush, 1970; Rush et al., 1971
Jackass Flat and Buckboard Mesa	6	2	8	Rush, 1970; Rush et al., 1971
Mercury and Rock	33	0	33	Rush, 1970; Rush et al., 1971
Pahrump	0	42	18	Harrill, 1986
Three Lakes	5	8	13	Rush, 1970; Rush et al., 1971
Tikaboo	6	6	12	Rush, 1970; Winograd and Friedman, 1972
Yucca and Frenchman Flats	32	1	33	Rush, 1970; Rush et al., 1971

**Table 3.1.2.2.2-1 -- Summary of selected wells monitored for water levels at Yucca Mountain.**

[Water-level altitude is 1988 average value unless otherwise indicated]

Local-well Number	Latitude	Longitude	Altitude of well casing (m)	Water-level altitude (m)	Drilled depth (m)	Open interval depth (m)	Geologic member or unit at water table
USW WT-1	36°49'16"	116°26'56"	1,201.11	730.40	515	471-515	Calico Hills <sup>5</sup>
USW WT-2	36°50'23"	116°27'18"	1,301.13	730.71	628	571-628	Prow Pass
UE-25 WT #3	36°47'57"	116°24'58"	1,030.11	729.57	348	301-348	Bullfrog
UE-25 WT #4	36°51'40"	116°26'03"	1,169.21	730.70	482	439-482	Calico Hills <sup>5</sup>
UE-25 WT #6	36°53'40"	116°26'46"	1,314.78	1,035.10	383	281-383	Do.
USW WT-7	36°49'33"	116°28'57"	1,196.88	775.70	491	421-491	Topopah Spring
USW WT-10	36°48'25"	116°29'05"	1,123.40	775.92	431	348-431	Do.
USW WT-11	36°46'49"	116°28'02"	1,094.11	730.72	441	364-441	Do.
UE-25 WT #12	36°46'56"	116°26'16"	1,074.74	729.52	399	345-399	Do.
UE-25 WT #13	36°49'43"	116°23'51"	1,032.51	728.98	354	303-354	Do.
UE-25 WT #14	36°50'32"	116°24'35"	1,076.05	729.71	399	346-399	Do.
UE-25 WT #15	36°51'16"	116°23'38"	1,082.94	729.24	415	354-415	Do.
UE-25 WT #16	36°52'39"	116°25'34"	1,210.63	738.32	521	473-521	Calico Hills <sup>5</sup>
UE-25 WT #17	36°48'22"	116°26'26"	1,124.06	729.64	443	394-443	Prow Pass
UE-25 WT #18	36°52'07"	116°26'42"	1,336.32	730.80 <sup>1</sup>	623	607-623	Calico Hills <sup>5</sup>
UE-25b #1	36°51'08"	116°26'23"	1,200.73	730.66 <sup>2</sup>	1,220	471-1,199	Do.
UE-25c #2	36°49'45"	116°25'43"	1,132.2	729.95 <sup>3</sup>	914	416-914	Do.
UE-25c #3	36°45'46"	116°25'44"	1,132.3	730.10 <sup>3</sup>	914	417-753	Do.
USW G-3	36°49'05"	116°28'01"	1,480.47	730.56	1,533	751-1,533	Tram
USW H-1	36°51'57"	116°27'12"	1,303.10	730.95 <sup>2</sup>	1,829	573-673	Prow Pass
USW H-3	36°49'42"	116°28'00"	1,483.47	731.72 <sup>2</sup>	1,219	752-1,114	Tram
USW H-4	36°50'32"	116°26'54"	1,248.74	730.33 <sup>2</sup>	1,219	518-1,181	Prow Pass
USW H-5	36°51'22"	116°25'55"	1,478.94	775.47 <sup>2</sup>	1,219	704-1,091	Bullfrog
USW H-6	36°50'49"	116°28'55"	1,302.06	775.96 <sup>2</sup>	1,220	562-752	Prow Pass
USW VH-1	36°47'32"	116°30'07"	963.23	779.46	762	185-762	Tiva Canyon
J-12	36°45'54"	116°23'24"	954.54	728.00 <sup>4</sup>	347	226-347	Topopah Spring
J-13	36°48'28"	116°23'40"	1,011.47	728.45	1,063	283-1,063	Do.

<sup>1</sup>Water-level altitude based on 1992 data. Data not available for 1988.

<sup>2</sup>Water-level altitude based on 1989 data. Data not available for 1988.

<sup>3</sup>Calico Hills - abbreviation of tuffaceous beds of Calico Hills.

[INN 3.1.2.2.2-1]

<sup>4</sup>Water-level altitude for uppermost interval of well. Other interval(s) also monitored.

<sup>5</sup>Water-level altitude based on 1990 data. Data not available for 1988.

Ervin and Others (1993)

Table 3.1.2.2.3-1 Pumping Response Data for the Lower Carbonate Aquifer

Ref	Well	Stratigraphic Unit	thickness (m)	Apparent Transmissivity (m <sup>2</sup> /d)			Apparent Hydraulic Conductivity (m/d)			Remarks
				SP.CAP.	DD	REC	SP.CAP.	DD	REC	
1	67-73	Bonanza King	86	99	248	658	1.16	2.90	7.69	Full tested thickness
	67-73	Bonanza King	25					9.94	26.3	Producing horizon only
1	67-68	Bonanza King, Nopah (?)	304	75	485	1068	0.25	1.60	3.52	Full tested thickness
			206				0.36	2.35	5.18	Producing horizons only
1	66-75	Nopah	230	50	137	335	0.22	0.60	1.46	Full tested thickness
			156				0.32	0.88	2.15	Producing horizons only
1	88-66	Pogonip	266	9	16	66	0.03	0.06	0.25	Full tested thickness
	88-66	Pogonip	72				0.12	0.22	0.92	Producing horizons only
2	UE-25P#1	Lone Mtn Dolomite & Roberts Mtns formation	508		111			0.22		Full tested thickness
2	UE-25P#1	Lone Mtn Dolomite	12		10			0.83		1338-1350 m(?)
	UE-25P#1	Lone Mtn Dolomite	<10		59			>5.90		1350-1360 m(?)
	UE-25P#1	Lone Mtn Dolomite	190		33			0.17		1360-1550 m depth
		Lone Mtn Dolomite & Roberts Mtns formation	255		6			0.02		1550-1805 m depth
1	79-69a	Carrara (Upper)	49	11,180			228			Highest T reported by 1

1 Winograd and Thordarson, 1975, p.C22

2 Craig and Robison, 1984

[INN 3.1.2.2.3-1]

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGD/S facility License Application.  
 3.1-407

Table 3.1.2.2.3-2 Pumping Response Data for the Welded-Tuff Aquifer

Ref.	Well	Stratigraphic Unit	Thickness (m)	Apparent Transmissivity (m <sup>2</sup> /d)		Apparent Hydraulic Conductivity (m/d)		Remarks
				Drawdown	Recovery	Drawdown	Recovery	
1	J-13	Topopah Spring	118.9	120		1.01		303.6-422.5 m depth Stallmas's Method
1	J-13	Topopah Spring	118.9	850		7.15		303.6-422.5 m depth Straight-line early slope
2	UE-25P#1	Crater Flat, Lithic Ridge, Older Tuffs	919	26	18	0.03	0.02	Test 1, 382-1301 m depth Straight-line early slope
2	UE-25P#1	Crater Flat, Lithic Ridge, Older Tuffs	919	60		0.07		Test 1, 382-1301 m depth Second straight-line segment
2	UE-25P#1	Prow Pass	<30	14		0.47		Main production zone
3	USW VH-1	Paintbrush, Calico Hills, Crater Flat	578.9	450	2200	0.78	3.80	Test 3 & 4; T estimated from specific capacity and harmonic fluctuations
3	USW VH-1	Paintbrush, Calico Hills, Crater Flat	578.9	1000		1.73		Test 5; T estimated from specific capacity
3	USW VH-1	Paintbrush, Crater Flat	578.9	2200		3.80		Test 1; Brown's Method (Average of 2 determinations)
4	UE-25b#1	Calico Hills, Crater Flat	749	340		0.45		Thiem Equation ; UE-25a#1 used as observation well
5	USW H-1	Crater Flat (Prow Pass)	116	151 157	183	1.30 1.35	1.58	Theis method 572-688 m depth Straight-line 572-688 m depth
5	USW H-1	Crater Flat (Prow Pass, Bullfrog, Tram)	1142	0.98,0.60 1.6, 0	1.0, 0.41	6.9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> (Avg) 9.9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> (Avg)	6.2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> (Avg)	Theis method 687-1829 m depth Straight-line 687-1829 m depth
6	USW H-3	Crater Flat (Mostly Tram), Lithic Ridge	465	0.4	0.5			754-1219 m depth; Brown's Method and straight-line method

3.1-408

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCS/DS facility License Application.

Table 3.1.2.2.3-2 Pumping Response Data for the Welded-Tuff Aquifer (continued)

Ref.	Well	Stratigraphic Unit	Thickness (m)	Apparent Transmissivity (m <sup>2</sup> /d)		Apparent Hydraulic Conductivity (m/d)		Remarks
				Drawdown	Recovery	Drawdown	Recovery	
6	USW H-3	Crater Flat (Mostly Tram), Lithic Ridge	397	1.0				822-1219 m depth, Theis Method
7	USW H-4	Crater Flat, some Lithic Ridge	700	200	790	0.29	1.1	519-1219 m depth; straight-line and Theis recovery methods
8	USW H-5	Crater Flat, (Bullfrog, Tram and Dacitic (?) Lava	515	34	57	0.07	0.11	Theis drawdown, straight-line recovery 704-1219 m depth
8	USW H-5	Bullfrog	146	34	57	0.23	0.39	690-836 m depth Main production zone, assuming 100% from this zone
9	USW H-6	Crater Flat; underlying tuffs and lavas	694	240	230	0.35	0.33	Dual-porosity model, drawdown from Test 1, recovery from Test 2
9	USW H-6	Crater Flat; underlying tuffs and lavas	694	470		0.68		Recharge-boundary model, average of Tests 1 & 2
9	USW H-6	Tram member	11	76		6.9		753-834 m depth isolated; all production assumed to be from 777 & 778 m
9	USW H-6	Bullfrog member	15	*	**			608-645 m depth isolated; all production assumed to be from 616-631 m

1 Thordarson, 1983

2 Craig and Robinson, 1984

3 Thordarson and Howells, 1987

4 Lahoud, et al., 1984

5 Rush, et. al., 1984

6 Thordarson and others, 1985

7 Whitfield and others, 1985

8 Robinson and Craig, 1991

9 Craig and Reed, 1991

\* No lobe in straight-line portion of drawdown curve, suggesting substantial transmissivity

\*\* Anomalously rapid recovery; no analysis by Craig and Reed (1991)

Table 3.1.2.2.3-3 Results of analysis using the finite-conductivity, vertical-fracture model

Method	Ration of fracture conductivity to fracture half-length ( $\mu\text{m}^2/\text{m}$ )	Fracture half-length (meters)	Fracture conductivity ( $\mu\text{m}^2/\text{m}$ )	Calculated fracture conductivity (dimensionless)
<b>PUMPING TEST 3</b>				
Curve match	13.9	210	2,926	111 $\pi$
Linear flow	--	205	--	--
<b>RECOVERY TEST 3</b>				
Linear flow	--	133	--	--
<b>PUMPING TEST 4</b>				
Curve match	19.3	292	5,638	154 $\pi$
Bilinear flow	--	$\geq 434$	4,128	81 $\pi$
Linear flow	--	235	--	--
<b>RECOVERY TEST 4</b>				
Curve match	17.8	269	4,772	141 $\pi$
Bilinear flow	--	$\geq 380$	3,016	70 $\pi$
Linear flow	--	164	--	--

[--, not determined;  $\geq$ , equal to or greater than]  
 Robinson and Craig, 1991  
 [INN 3.1.2.2.3-3]



**Table 3.1.2.2.8-1. Perennial Yield, Total Appropriations and Actual Water used for 1985 in the Hydrographic Areas Making up the Oasis Valley Subbasin**

Hydrographic Area <sup>a</sup> Water Use Number/Name		Perennial yield (AFY) <sup>b</sup>	Perennial appropriations <sup>c</sup>	Total in 1985	Comments
147	Gold Flat	1,900	NA <sup>d</sup>	ND <sup>e</sup>	NTS
228	Oasis Valley Designated		<u>2,000</u>	<u>1,528.72</u>	<u>Minor<sup>f</sup></u>
Subbasin totals		3,900	1,528.72	Minor	

<sup>a</sup> Hydrographic areas are shown on Figure 8.3.1.2.2.8-1.

<sup>b</sup> Data from Scott et al., pg. 22, 66, 1971. AFY = Acre-feet per year.

<sup>c</sup> Tabulated from preliminary abstracted filed with the Office of the Nevada State Engineer.

<sup>d</sup> Not applicable.

<sup>e</sup> No data.

<sup>f</sup> Data from Giampaoli, p. 3, 1986.

Table 3.1.2.2.8-2. Nevada Test Site Water Wells Located in Ash Meadows Subbasin<sup>a</sup>

Area Number	Well	Pumping Rate (gpm) <sup>b</sup>	Unit Source <sup>c</sup>	Treatment Required	Total withdrawals for 1985, in gal (acre-feet) <sup>d</sup>
1	UE1t	270	ND <sup>e</sup>	None	5,594,200 (17.2)
2	2	165	Lower carbonate aquifer (?) <sup>f</sup>	None	20,630,500 (63.3)
3	A	160	Valley fill	Chlorination	39,182,300 (120.2)
5	5b	240	Valley fill	None	61,107,800 (187.5)
5	5c	325	Valley fill	None	61,170,400 (187.7)
5	UE5c	350	ND	None	4,319,000 (13.3)
6	C	270	Lower carbonate aquifer (?)	None	26,162,900 (80.3)
6	C-1	280	Lower carbonate aquifer (?)	None	26,170,300 (80.3)
6	4	650	ND	None	41,815,300 (128.3)
15	UE15d	270	Tuff	Chlorination	ND
16	UE16d	194	ND	None	15,605,000 (47.9)
22	Army Well-1	530	Lower carbonate aquifer (?)	Chlorination	53,916,700 (165.4)

<sup>a</sup> Data from Witherill, pg. 82-97, 1986 unless otherwise noted.

<sup>b</sup> gpm = gallons per minute. To convert to cubic meters per second, multiply by  $6.31 \times 10^{-5}$ .

<sup>c</sup> Based on information provided in Claassen, pg. 15-102, 1973, and Winograd and Thordarson, plate 2b, 1975.

<sup>d</sup> To convert gallons to cubic meters, multiply by  $3.785 \times 10^{-3}$ .

<sup>e</sup> ND = No data.

<sup>f</sup> (?) = uncertain.

Table 3.1.2.2.8-3. Perennial Yield, Total Appropriations, and Actual Water Use for 1985 in the Hydrographic Areas Making up the Ash Meadows Subbasin

Hydrographic Area <sup>a</sup> Number	Hydrographic Area Name	Perennial yield (AFY) <sup>b</sup>	Existing appropriations (AFY) <sup>c</sup>	Water Use in 1985 (AF) <sup>d</sup>	Comments
158A	Emigrant Valley (Groom Lake)	2,500	59.8	ND <sup>e</sup>	
158B	Emigrant Valley (Papoose Lake)	<10	0	0	
159	Yucca Flat	350	NA <sup>f</sup>	537.5	Nevada Test Site (NTS)
160	Frenchman Flat	100	NA	388.5	NTS
161	Indian Springs Valley	500	754.98	679.0 <sup>g</sup>	
168	Three Lakes Valley (N)	4,000	11.48	ND	
169A	Tikaboo North	2,600	21.72	ND	
169B	Tikaboo South	4,000	ND	ND	
211	Three Lakes Valley (S)	5,000	ND	100 <sup>g,h</sup>	
225	Mercury Valley	8,000	NA	165.4	NTS
226	Rock Valley	8,000	320.0	ND	
227A (East)	Fortymile Canyon (Jackass Flats)	2,000	NA	0	NTS
<b>Subbasin totals</b>		<b>37,060</b>	<b>1,167.98</b>	<b>1,870.4</b>	

<sup>a</sup> Hydrographic areas are shown on Figure 3.1.2.2.8-2.

<sup>b</sup> Data from Scott et al., pg. 22-26, 1971. AFY = acre-feet per year. To convert to cubic meters per year multiply by 1.23 x 10<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>c</sup> Tabulated from preliminary abstracts filed with the Office of the Nevada State Engineer.

<sup>d</sup> AF = acre-feet.

<sup>e</sup> ND = No data.

<sup>f</sup> NA = Not applicable.

<sup>g</sup> Data from Giampaoli pg. 2, 1986.

<sup>h</sup> Estimated use at Indian Springs Correctional Center.

Table 3.1.2.2.8-4. Public Water Suppliers in the Community of Amargosa Valley<sup>a, b</sup>

<b>Supplier</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Population Served</b>
American Borate Trailer Park	Community	300
Amargos Water Company (IMV)	Community	45
Embrey's Trailer Park	Community	45
Mountain View Apartments and Shopping Center	Community	75
Amargosa Elementary School	Single User	c
Amargosa Senior Citizen's Center	Single User	c
Coach House Bar	Single User	c
Roadside Park 801NY	Single User	c
Water-N-Hole	Single User	c

<sup>a</sup> Source: SAIC, pg. 3-6, 1986.

<sup>b</sup> Wells are located in the southern portion of the Alkali Flat-Furnace Creek Ranch subbasin and in the southwestern portion of the Ash Meadows subbasin.

<sup>c</sup> In general these systems serve a transient population of at least 25 persons per day.

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.2.2.8-5. Nevada Test Site Water Wells Located in Alkali Flat-Furnace Creek Ranch Subbasin<sup>a</sup>

Area Number	Well	Pumping Rate (gpm) <sup>b</sup>	Unit Source <sup>c</sup>	Treatment Required	Total withdrawals for 1985, in gal (acre-feet) <sup>d</sup>
18	8	400	Tuff	None	63,683,000 (195.4)
19	19	360	Tuff (?) <sup>e</sup>	None	114,467,200 (351.2)
20	U20a-2	340	Tuff	None	20,165,900 (61.9)
25	J-12	815	Tuff	None	25,049,800 (76.9)
25	J-13	680	Tuff	None	37,811,000 (116.0)

<sup>a</sup> Data from Witherill, pg. 82-97, 1986 unless otherwise noted.

<sup>b</sup> gpm = gallons per minute. To convert to cubic meters per second, multiply by  $6.31 \times 10^{-5}$ .

<sup>c</sup> Based on information provided in Claassen, pg. 22-37, 111-133, 1973, and Winograd and Thordarson, plate 2b, 1975.

<sup>d</sup> To convert gallons to cubic meters, multiply by  $3.785 \times 10^{-3}$ .

<sup>e</sup> (?) = uncertain.

Table 3.1.2.2.8-6. Perennial Yield, Total Appropriations and Actual Water Used for 1985 in the Hydrographic Areas Making up the Alkali Flat-Furnace Creek Ranch Subbasin

Hydrographic Number	Area <sup>a</sup> Name	Perennial Yield (AFY) <sup>b</sup>	Total Appropriations <sup>c</sup>	Water Use in 1985 <sup>d</sup>	Comments
227A	Fortymile Canyon (Jackass Flats)	2,000	320.0	192.9	Yucca Mountain site
227B	Fortymile Canyon (Buckboard Mesa)	3,600	NA <sup>e</sup>	0	
228	Oasis Valley	1,000	1.10	ND <sup>f</sup>	
229	Crater Flat	900	2533.48 <sup>g</sup>	2533.48	
230	Amargosa Desert	24,000	71,613.66	9,672.0 <sup>h</sup>	Over-appropriated; designated
147	Gold Flat	1,900	ND	292.4	NTS
157	Kawich Valley	2,200	ND	0	
173A	Railroad Valley (southern part)	ND	ND	ND	
<b>Subbasin Totals</b>		<b>35,600</b>	<b>74,468.24</b>	<b>12,690.78</b>	

<sup>a</sup> Hydrographic areas are shown on Figure 3.1.2.2.8-2.

<sup>b</sup> Data from Scott et al., pg. 22, 23, 26, 1971. AFY = Acre-feet per year. To convert to cubic meters per year, multiply by 1.23 x 10<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>c</sup> Tabulated from preliminary abstracts filed with the Office of the Nevada State Engineer.

<sup>d</sup> Data from Giampaoli, pg. 2-7, 1986. AF = acre-feet. to convert to cubic meters, multiply by 1.23 x 10<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>e</sup> NA = not applicable.

<sup>f</sup> ND = no data.

<sup>g</sup> Appropriations for mining and milling may exceed the perennial yield because (1) appropriations for mining activities are for short-term use and (2) mining and milling applications are considered preferred water uses by the State Engineer.

<sup>h</sup> Data from Coache, pg. 1, 1986.

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.2.2.9-1. Water Use Estimate for Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project  
(modified from State of Nevada, Exhibit #40, 1992)

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Estimated Water Use (1991) (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>
ESF Construction/Operation	4.63 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
Surface-Based Testing	4.69 x 10 <sup>4</sup>
Dust Control/Construction	7.30 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1.24 x 10<sup>6</sup></b>

## RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT

Table 3.1.2.3.1-1 - Summary of selected wells monitored for water levels at Yucca Mountain.  
[Water-level altitude is 1988 average value unless otherwise indicated]

Local-well number	Latitude	Longitude	Altitude of well casing (meters)	Water-level Altitude (meters)	Drilled Depth (meters)	Open interval depth (meters)	Geologic member or unit at water table
USW WT-1	36°49'16"	116° 26'56"	1,201.11	730.40	515	471-515	Calico Hills <sup>5</sup>
USW WT-2	36°50'23"	116° 27'18"	1,301.13	730.71	628	571-628	Prow Pass
UE-25 WT #3	36°47'57"	116° 24'58"	1,030.11	729.57	348	301-348	Bullfrog
UE-25 WT #4	36°51'40"	116°26'03"	1,169.21	730.70	482	439-482	Calico Hills <sup>5</sup>
UE-25 WT #6	36°53'40"	116° 26'46"	1,314.78	1,035.10	383	281-383	Do.
USW WT-7	36° 49'33"	116° 28'57"	1,196.88	775.70	491	421-491	Topopah Spring
USW WT-10	36°48'25"	116° 29'05"	1,123.40	775.92	431	348-431	Do.
USW WT-11	36°46'49"	116° 28'02"	1,094.11	730.72	441	364-441	Do.
UE-25 WT #12	36°46'56"	116° 26'16"	1,074.74	729.52	399	345-399	Do.
UE-25 WT #13	36° 49'43"	116°23'51"	1,032.51	728.98	354	303-354	Do.
UE-25 WT #14	36°50'32"	116° 24'35"	1,076.05	729.71	399	346-399	Do.
UE-25 WT #15	36° 51'16"	116° 23'38"	1,082.94	729.24	415	354-415	Do.
UE-25 WT #16	36° 52'39"	116° 25'34"	1,210.63	738.32	521	473-521	Calico Hills <sup>5</sup>
UE-25 WT #17	36° 48'22"	116° 26'26"	1,124.06	729.64	443	394-443	Prow Pass
UE-25 WT #18	36° 52'07"	116° 26'42"	1,336.32	730.8 <sup>1</sup>	623	607-623	Calico Hills <sup>5</sup>
UE-25b #1	36° 51'08"	116° 26'23"	1,200.73	730.66 <sup>2</sup>	1,220	471-1,199	Do.
UE-25c #2	36° 49'45"	116° 25'43"	1,132.2	729.95 <sup>3</sup>	914	416-914	Do.
UE-25c #3	36° 45'46"	116° 25'44"	1,132.3	730.10 <sup>3</sup>	914	417-753	Do.
USW G-3	36° 49'05"	116° 28'01"	1,480.47	730.56	1,533	751-1,533	Tram
USW H-1	36° 51'57"	116° 27'12"	1,303.10	730.95 <sup>3</sup>	1,829	573-673	Prow Pass
USW H-3	36°49'42"	116° 28'00"	1,483.47	731.72 <sup>2</sup>	1,219	752-1,114	Tram
USW H-4	36°50'32"	116° 26'54"	1,248.74	730.33 <sup>2</sup>	1,219	518-1,181	Prow Pass
USW H-5	36°51'22"	116° 25'55"	1,478.94	775.47 <sup>2</sup>	1,219	704-1,091	Bullfrog
USW H-6	36°50'49"	116° 28'55"	1,302.06	775.96 <sup>2</sup>	1,220	562-752	Prow Pass
USW VH-1	36° 47'32"	116° 33'07"	963.23	779.46	762	185-762	Tiva Canyon
J-12	36°45'54"	116° 23'24"	954.54	728.0 <sup>4</sup>	347	226-347	Topopah Spring
J-13	36°48'28"	116° 23'40"	1,011.47	728.45	1,063	283-1,063	Do.

<sup>1</sup>Water-level altitude based on 1992 data. Data not available for 1988.<sup>2</sup>Water-level altitude for uppermost interval of well. Other interval(s) also monitored.<sup>3</sup>Water-level altitude based on 1989 data. Data not available for 1988.<sup>4</sup>Water-level altitude based on 1990 data. Data not available for 1988.<sup>5</sup>Calico Hills-abbreviation of tuffaceous beds of Calico Hills.

[INN 3.1.2.3.1-1]



Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.2.3.7-1 Environmental isotope data for groundwater samples from the tuff aquifers under the exploratory block and its immediate area<sup>a</sup>

Well designation <sup>b</sup>	Collection date	$\delta D$ (o/oo SMOW) <sup>c</sup>	$\delta^{18}O$ (o/oo SMOW) <sup>c</sup>	$\delta^{13}C$ (o/oo PDB) <sup>d</sup>	$^{14}C$ (pmc) <sup>e</sup>	HTO (TU) <sup>f</sup>
UE-25b#1	08/07/81	-99.5	-13.4	-10.7	-- <sup>g</sup>	--
UE-25b#1	09/09/81	-101.0	-13.4	-10.7	16.7	<62.0
UE-25b#1	07/20/82	-99.5	-13.5	-8.6	18.9	0.6
USW G-4	12/09/82	-103.0	-13.8	-9.1	22.0	--
USW H-1	10/20/80	-103.0	-13.4	--	19.9	<6.0
USW H-1	12/08/80	-101.0	-13.5	-11.4	23.9	<6.0
USW H-3	03/14/84	-101.0	-13.9	-4.9	10.5	0.6
USW H-4	05/17/82	-104.0	-14.0	-7.4	11.8	<3.0
USW H-5	07/03/82	-102.0	-13.6	-10.3	18.2	<62.0
USW H-5	07/26/82	-102.0	-13.6	-10.3	21.4	<62.0

<sup>a</sup>Source: Benson and McKinley (1985).<sup>b</sup>Well locations indicated in Figure 3-32.<sup>c</sup> $\delta D$  and  $\delta^{18}O$  are reported in parts per thousand relative to Standard Mean Ocean Water (SMOW) standard.<sup>d</sup> $\delta^{13}C$  is reported in parts per thousand relative to Peedee belemnite carbonate (PDB) standard.<sup>e</sup> $^{14}C$  activity is reported as a percent of the modern carbon (pmc) standard.<sup>f</sup>T is reported in tritium units (TU).<sup>g</sup>-- indicates no data.

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.2.3.9-1 Pumping Test and Water-level Data for Wells J-12 and J-13 from 1960 through 1969<sup>a</sup>

Date of pumping test	Water level (m) Datum: MSL <sup>b</sup>	Specific capacity ((m <sup>3</sup> /d)/m)	Pumping rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	Draw-down (m)	Duration of test (h)
WELL J-12					
01/27/60	727.6	-- <sup>c</sup>	--	--	--
11/01/60	--	1,700	2,080	1.2	2
08/22/62	726.7	1,000	2,110	2.10	1
07/27/65	--	2,800	2,020	0.73	83
07/25/68	727.0	220	4,250	19.54	1
08/24/68 <sup>d</sup>	727.3	850	4,880	5.78	5
04/21/69	727.3	1,600	4,850	3.02	4
WELL J-13					
02/18/64	728.5	420	3,800	9.11	3
02/18/64	727.9	310	2,800	12.31	96
03/31/64	729.4	--	--	--	--
04/21/69	728.2	540	3,640	6.77	4

<sup>a</sup>Modified from Claassen (1973).<sup>b</sup>MSL = mean sea level.<sup>c</sup>-- indicates no data.<sup>d</sup>Well bore cleaned and deepened to 347.2 m. Test data indicated downhole sloughing, resulting in decreased hydraulic conductivity. Original total depth: 270.4m.

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.2.3.9-2 Water Production from Wells J-12 and J-13 from 1983 through 1985 <sup>a,b</sup>

Well	1983		1984		1985	
	Gallons	Acre-feet <sup>c</sup>	Gallons	Acre-feet	Gallons	Acre-feet
J-12	25,498,500	78.2	26,058,400	80.0	25,049,800	76.9
J-13	42,148,700	129.3	40,349,300	123.8	37,811,000	116.0
Total	67,647,200	207.5	66,407,700	203.8	62,860,800	192.9

<sup>a</sup>Production figures are for water year, October 1 through September 30.

<sup>b</sup>Source: Witherill (1986).

<sup>c</sup>To convert from acre-feet to cubic meters, multiply by 1233.489.

Date: 03/31/95

**Table 3.1.2.3.9-3 Pumpage from Well J-13 for Site Characterization Purposes, As Reported to the State Engineer**

1992	
July	609,000 gal
August	559,500 gal
September	673,800 gal
October	770,500 gal
November	812,500 gal
December	779,500 gal
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,036,300 gal</b>
1993	
January	886,000 gal
February	2,090,600 gal
March	2,459,300 gal
April	2,696,200 gal
May	2,145,300 gal
June	2,455,900 gal
July	1,983,500 gal
August	2,323,800 gal
September	2,842,774 gal
October	2,939,000 gal
November	2,191,400 gal
December	1,143,600 gal
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,157,374 gal</b>
1994	
January	1,549,600 gal
February	738,900 gal
March	2,689,800 gal
<b>Total (YTD)</b>	<b>4,978,300 gal</b>

Table 3.1.4.1.1-1. List of All Active Regional Weather Stations, Managing Agency, Parameters Measured, Location, Sampling and Averaging Frequency, and Date Installed [INN 3.1.4.1.1-2]

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.1-1 Temperature Data for Sites at and Around Yucca Mountain [INN  
3.1.4.1.1.2.1-1]

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.2-1 Precipitation Located in the Vicinity of Yucca Mountain [INN3.1.4.1.1.2.2-1]

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.3-1. Relative Humidity Data for Yucca Flat, Nevada (1962-1971)

Month	Relative Humidity (%)			
	Hour (Pacific Standard Time)			
	0400	1000	1600	2200
January	67	49	35	60
February	67	45	32	56
March	58	31	23	44
April	52	27	21	38
May	46	22	17	31
June	39	19	14	26
July	40	20	15	28
August	44	23	16	30
September	43	21	17	32
October	46	24	19	36
November	61	39	31	52
December	68	50	41	64
Annual	53	31	23	41

Source: Bowen and Egami (1983)



Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.3-2 Summary of Various Relative Humidity Data in the Vicinity of Yucca Mountain [INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.3-1]

**Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.3-3 Wet Bulb Depression Data in Relation to Ambient Temperature and Humidity Values [INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.3-2]**

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.5.1-1 Yucca Flat Upper Air Data for 1,524 m Above Mean Sea Level (328 m above ground level)<sup>a</sup>

Direction <sup>b</sup>	%	<u>Winter</u>		<u>Spring</u>		<u>Summer</u>		<u>Fall</u>		<u>Annual</u> Avg. speed (m/s)
		Avg. speed (m/s)	%	Avg. speed (m/s)	%	Avg. speed (m/s)	%	Avg. speed (m/s)	%	
N	21.8	5.6	9.8	5.7	3.2	5.9	13.5	6.3	14.2	5.8N

<sup>a</sup> Calculated from Quiring (1968)  
<sup>b</sup> Winds blow from indicated direction  
<sup>c</sup> NA = not applicable  
 [INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.5.1-1]

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGSIS facility License Application.  
 3.1-429

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.5.1-2 Yucca Flat Upper Air Data for 1,829 m Above Mean Sea level (633 m above ground level)<sup>a</sup>

Direction <sup>b</sup>	%	Winter Avg. speed (m/s)	%	Spring Avg. speed (m/s)	%	Summer Avg. speed (m/s)	%	Fall Avg. speed (m/s)	%	Annual Avg. speed (m/s)
N	21.8	5.6	9.8	5.7	3.2	5.9	13.5	6.3	14.2	5.8N

<sup>a</sup> Calculated from Quiring (1968)  
<sup>b</sup> Winds blow from indicated direction  
<sup>c</sup> NA = not applicable  
 [INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.5.1-2]

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MGRIS facility License Application.  
3.1-430

**Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.5.1-3 Summary Data for Upper Air Winds [INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.5.1-3]**

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.6-1 Monthly Atmospheric Pressure, Means, and Extremes

Atmospheric Pressure (in. Hg)	Mean	Monthly Std Dev	Mean Daily Range	Extremes		Highest Daily Range	Adjusted to Sea Level Extremes		
				High	Low		Mean	High	Low

[INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.6-1]

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an MCSDS facility License Application.  
3.1-432

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.7-1 Monthly and Daily Average Insolation [INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.7-1]

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.8-1 Frequency of Occurrence of Hail at Yucca Mountain  
[INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.8-6]



Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.8-2 Frequency of Occurrence of Fog and Sandstorms at Yucca Mountain  
[INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.8-7]

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.9-1 Annual Extreme Wind Speed at 30 ft. (9.1 m) Above Ground Level and Probability of Occurrence for Yucca Flat, Nevada<sup>a</sup>

Probability of occurrence in 1 year	Fastest mile <sup>b</sup>	
	mph	m/s
0.5	48	21
0.2	55	25
0.1	61	27
0.02	75	33
0.01	82	37

<sup>a</sup> Source: Quiring (1968).

<sup>b</sup> Fastest mile is defined as an average highest wind velocity as 1 mi of air passes the measurement point.

[INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.9-1]

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.9-2 Extreme Wind Speeds and Probability of Occurrence at Yucca Mountain [INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.9-1]

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.9-3 Historical Peak Wind Gusts Data for Yucca Flat, Nevada [INN  
3.1.4.1.1.2.9-1]

Date: 03/31/95

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.9-4 Measured Temperature Extremes at Yucca Mountain [INN  
3.1.4.1.1.2.9-2]

Table 3.1.4.1.1.2.9-5 One and 24-hour Maximum Precipitation and Associated Probabilities of Occurrence [INN 3.1.4.1.1.2.9-3]

Table 3.1.4.1.2-1 List of Meteorological Monitoring Site Locations [INN 3.1.4.1.2-1]

Table 3.1.4.1.2-2. Meteorological Parameters Monitored and Measurement Height (m) at Each Station (With Accuracy)

Site ID	Horizontal Wind Speed	Wind Direction	Air Temp.	$\Delta$ Temp.	Dewpoint Temp.	Relative Humidity	Barometric Pressure	Precip.	Solar radiation	Vertical Wind Speed
SAIC 1	10 & 60	10 & 60	2	10 & 2	2	n/a	1	1	2	10
SAIC 2	10	10	2	10 & 2	n/a	2	1	1	2	10
SAIC 3	10	10	2	10 & 2	n/a	2	1	1	2	10
SAIC 4	10	10	2	10 & 2	n/a	2	1	1	2	10
SAIC 5	10	10	2	10 & 2	n/a	2	1	1	2	10
SAIC 6	10	10	2	10 & 2	n/a	2	1	1	2	10
SAIC 7	10	10	2	10 & 2	n/a	2	1	1	2	10
SAIC 8	10	10	2	10 & 2	n/a	2	1	1	2	10
SAIC 9	10	10	2	10 & 2	n/a	2	1	1	2	10
Accuracy	(1)	$\pm 5^\circ$	$\pm 0.5^\circ\text{C}$	$\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$	$\pm 1.5^\circ\text{C}$ (3)	(4)	$\pm 3\text{ mb}$	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 5\%$	(1)
USGS 1	3	3	2			2		0.5	2	
USGS 2	3	3	2			2		0.5	2	
USGS 3	3	3	2			2	1	0.5	2	
USGS 4	3	3	2			2		0.5	2	
USGS 5	3	3	2			2		0.5	2	
Accuracy	(2)	$\pm 5^\circ$	$\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$			$\pm 5\%$	$\pm 0.1\text{ kPa}$	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 5\%$	

NOTES: n/a not applicable:

- (1) For speeds  $< 5\text{ m/s}$ :  $\pm 0/25\text{ m/s}$ ; for speeds  $> 5\text{ m/s}$   $\pm 5\%$  percent of speed
- (2) For speeds  $< 5\text{ m/s}$ :  $\pm 0.5\text{ m/s}$ ; for speeds  $> 5\text{ m/s}$ :  $\pm 10\%$  percent of speed
- (3) Only applies at temperatures  $-30^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+30^\circ\text{C}$
- (4) For RH  $< 40\%$  percent: for RH  $> 40\%$  percent, use RH equivalent to dewpoint  $\pm 1.5^\circ\text{C}$

The above Annotated Outline text is guidance that may be used for the future development of an M/GDS facility License Application.

3.1-442



**Table 3.1.4.1.3-1 Significant Features of Stability Distributions [INN 3.1.4.1.3-2]**